start of the hour, self-scheduled Tier 2 units are identified. If spinning requirements are not met by Tier 1 and self-scheduled Tier 2 resources, then a Tier 2 clearing price is determined 30 minutes prior to the start of the hour. This Tier 2 price is equivalent to the merit-order price of the highest price, Tier 2 resource needed to fulfill spinning requirements, the marginal unit.²²

The spinning offer price submitted for a unit can be no greater than the unit's operating and maintenance cost plus a \$7.50 per MWh margin.^{23, 24} The market-clearing price is comprised of the marginal unit's spinning offer price, the cost of energy use and the unit's opportunity cost. All units cleared in the Spinning Reserve Market are paid the higher of either the market-clearing price or the unit's spinning offer plus the unit-specific LOC and/or the cost of energy use incurred.

The Mid-Atlantic Region, the Western Region, the ComEd Region and the Southern Region Spinning Reserve Zones all operate under similar business rules. The Tier 2 Spinning Reserve Market in each of PJM's spinning reserve zones is cleared on cost-based offers because the structural conditions for competition do not exist. The structural issue can be more severe when the Spinning Reserve Market becomes local because of transmission constraints.

Concentration of Ownership

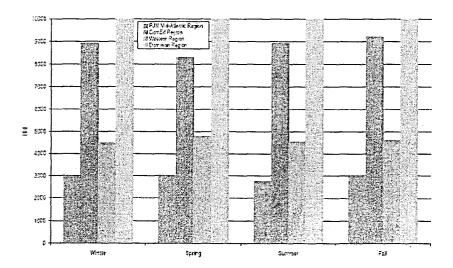
The offered and eligible Tier 2 Spinning Reserve Markets for all four geographic markets are highly concentrated. (See Figure 0-15.) During calendar year 2005, in the Mid-Atlantic Region average HHI for offered Tier 2 spinning was 2167 and 2940 for eligible spinning. In the ComEd Region during 2005 the average HHI for offered spinning was 6305 and 8844 for eligible spinning. In the Western Region the average HHI for offered spinning was 4173 and 4593 for eligible spinning. In the Southern Region the HHI was 10000.

Although it is unusual, a PJM dispatcher can deselect units which have been committed after the clearing price is established. This only happens if real-time system conditions require dispatch of a spinning unit for constraint control, or problems with a generator or monitoring equipment are reported.

²³ See "PJM Manual 11: Scheduling Operations," Revision 23 (December 7, 2004), p. 58.

²⁴ See "PJM Manual 15: Cost Development Guidelines," Revision 4, (September 1, 2004), p. 31.

Figure 0-15 Eligible Spinning Reserve Market HHI: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\Spinning Tier2 Eligible HHIs FCS.xls (tab:graph)>>



Spinning Reserve Market Performance

Spinning Reserve Offers

Figure 0-16 shows the daily average hourly offered Tier 2 spinning. Figure 0-17 shows the daily average hourly eligible Tier 2 spinning. Daily Tier 2 spinning offers are fairly stable reflecting the Tier 2 spinning capability of the units, other unit attributes and economic decisions by sellers. The level of eligible spinning displays considerable variability because it is calculated hourly and reflects current market and grid conditions, including LMP, unit dispatch and system constraints.

Figure 0-16 Tier 2 spinning offered MW: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\Spinning Tier 2 Offered MWs and Offered \$ per MWh Daily.xls (tab: Offered MW Graph>>

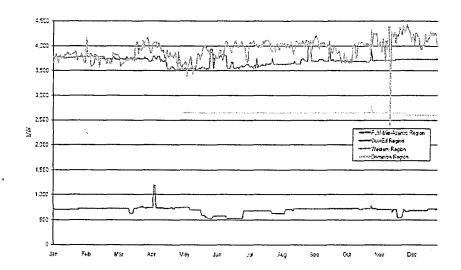


Figure 0-17 Tier 2 spinning eligible MW: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\ Spinning Tier 2 Eligible MWs and Eligible \$ per MWh Daily.xls>>

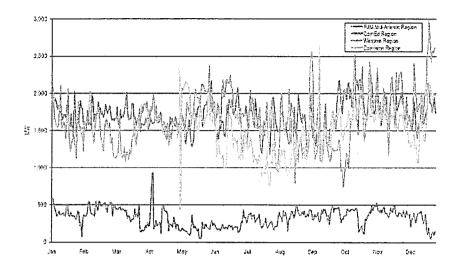
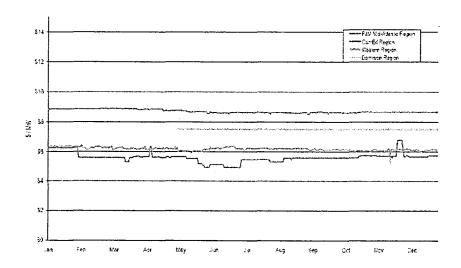


Figure 0-18 shows average offer price per MW by ancillary service area. Tier 2 spinning offers are capped at \$7.50 plus costs. The clearing price for Tier 2 spinning includes lost opportunity costs based on LMP, energy use, and operating costs for units which are actually assigned Tier 2 spinning. (See Figure 0-19.)

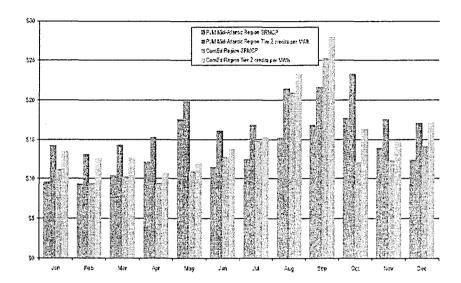
Figure 0-18 Tier 2 spinning average offer price per MW: Calendar year 2005 <<
H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\
Spinning Tier 2 Offered MWs and Offered \$ per MWh Daily.xls (tab: Offered \$ per MW graph>>



Spinning Reserve Prices

Figure 0-19 shows the average spinning reserve market-clearing price (SRMCP) and the cost per MW associated with meeting PJM demand for spinning reserve. The average PJM Mid-Atlantic Region SRMCP rose in 2005 to \$13.29. The cost per MW of meeting the spinning reserve requirements also rose to approximately \$17.59 per MWh. In the ComEd Region, the average SRMCP was \$13.64 and the cost per MW for meeting the spinning reserve requirement was \$15.85. No price data are presented for the Western Region Spinning Reserve Market because there was almost always adequate Tier 1 spinning reserve to meet the requirements for spinning reserve without clearing the Tier 2 market.

Figure 0-19 Tier 2 spinning market-clearing price and cost per MW: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\ Spinning Tier 2 Credits Per MWh Daily Versus Average SRMCP.xls (tab: graph)>>



The Western Region Spinning Reserve Market (not shown in Figure 0-19) during 2005 almost never had a clearing price because available Tier 1 spinning was always sufficient to cover the spinning requirement. For the 311 hours between June and December when a Spinning Reserve Market was cleared in the Western Region, the average clearing price was \$12.27 and the cost of spinning was \$66.75 per MWh. The Southern Region (not shown in Figure 0-19) was cleared only 18 hours between June 1 and December 31 with an average SRMCP of \$11.34 and an average cost per MWh for Tier 2 spinning of \$35.10.

Like Regulation Market prices, Tier 2 spinning reserve prices are more reflective of costs associated with the marginal unit than they are of offer prices. Unlike regulation, however, the costs in Tier 2 spinning are more than just opportunity costs; they are also energy costs for condensing MWh (which must be purchased from the Real-Time Energy Market when the unit is spinning), and startup costs if the assigned unit is not already running. Figure 0-20 and Figure 0-21 shows the relationship between the marginal unit's offer price and the SRMCP. For the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region during all of 2005 the Tier 2 spinning offer price averaged 67 percent of the SRMCP.

Figure 0-20 PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Tier 2 spinning reserve clearing prices and marginal unit offer price: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\ SpinPriceLOC_final.xls (tab: PJMPriceLOCgraph)>>

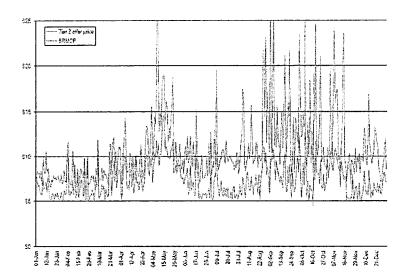


Figure 0-21 shows the relationship between the marginal units' offer price and the SRMCP for the ComEd Region. For the ComEd Region during all of 2005, the Tier 2 spinning offer price averaged 51 percent of the SRMCP.

Figure 0-21 PJM ComEd Tier 2 spinning reserve clearing prices and marginal unit offer price: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\ SpinPriceLOC_final.xls (tab: ComEDPriceLOCgraph)>>

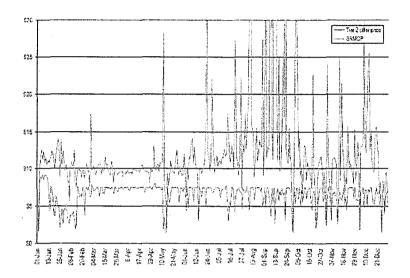
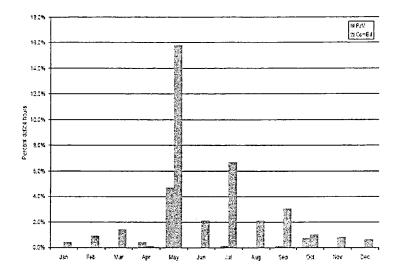


Figure 0-21 sho ws the level of Tier 1 and Tier 2 spinning reserve purchased from suppliers during calendar year 2005. Tier 1 resources are paid only if they respond during spinning events while Tier 2 resources are paid for providing hourly reserve. In general, more Tier 2 resources are purchased than Tier 1 resources, and Tier 2 payments are higher than Tier 1 payments. An important exception to this general rule was in the Western Region Spinning Reserve Market where a large baseload of available operating reserves ensures that Tier 1 spinning reserve services were almost always sufficient to cover the spinning requirement so Tier 2 spinning reserve was rarely purchased.

Spinning Reserve Availability

A spinning reserve deficit occurs when the combination of Tier 1 and Tier 2 spinning is not adequate to meet the spinning reserve requirement. Except for a brief period in the ComEd Region during May (See Figure 0-22.), none of PJM's Spinning Reserve Markets had significant spinning reserve deficits during 2005.

Figure 0-22 Tier 2 Spinning Reserve Market deficits: Calendar year 2005 << J:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring
Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\DeficitResults.xls (tab: DeficitResultsGraph)>>



The Tier 2 spinning deficit peak during May in the ComEd Region was caused indirectly by a need for regulation and the assignment of several CTs, which otherwise provided spinning reserve to regulation. None of these Tier 2 spinning deficits created a serious problem because the ComEd Region's reserve requirement was satisfied by a reserve-sharing agreement with other members of MAIN.

Ancillary Service Markets

The United States Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) defined six ancillary services in Order 888: 1) scheduling, system control and dispatch; 2) reactive supply and voltage control from generation services; 3) regulation and frequency response services; 4) energy imbalance service; 5) operating reserve -- spinning reserve services; and 6) operating reserve -- supplemental reserve services. Of these, PJM currently provides regulation, energy imbalance and spinning reserve services through market-based mechanisms. PJM provides energy imbalance service through the Real-Time Energy Market. PJM provides the remaining ancillary services on a cost basis.

Regulation matches generation with very short-term changes in load by moving the output of selected generators up and down via an automatic control signal.² Regulation is provided, independent of economic signal, by generators with a short-term response capability (less than five minutes). Longer term deviations between system load and generation are met via primary and secondary reserves and generation responses to economic signals. Spinning reserve is a form of primary reserve. To provide spinning a generator must be synchronized to the system and capable of providing output within 10 minutes.

Both the Regulation and Spinning Reserve Markets are cleared on a real-time basis. A unit can be selected for either spinning reserve or regulation or neither, but it cannot be selected for both. The Regulation and Spinning Reserve Markets are cleared simultaneously and cooptimized with the Energy Market and operating reserve requirements to minimize the cost of the combined products.

PJM does not provide a market for reactive power, but does ensure its adequacy through member requirements and scheduling.³ Generation owners are paid according to the FERC-approved reactive revenue requirements. Charges are allocated to network customers based on their percentage of load, as well as to point-to-point customers based on their monthly peak usage.

During the last two calendar years, PJM has integrated five control zones. In the 2004 State of the Market Report the calendar year was divided into three phases, corresponding

¹ 75 FERC ¶ 61,080 (1996).

Regulation is used to help control the area control error (ACE). See Appendix F, "Ancillary Service Markets," for a full definition and discussion of ACE.

³ See "PJM Manual for Scheduling Operations, M-11," Revision 25 (August 19, 2005), p. 71.

to market integration dates. In the 2005 State of the Market Report the calendar year is divided into two phases, also corresponding to market integration dates:⁴

- Phase 1 (2004). The four-month period from January 1 through April 30, 2004, during which PJM was comprised of the Mid-Atlantic Region, including its 11 zones, and the Allegheny Power Company (AP) Control Zone.
- Phase 2 (2004). The five-month period from May 1 through September 30, 2004, during which PJM was comprised of the Mid-Atlantic Region, including its 11 zones, the AP Control Zone and the Commonwealth Edison Company Control Area (ComEd).⁷
- Phase 3 (2004). The three-month period from October 1 through December 31, 2004, during which PJM was comprised of the Mid-Atlantic Region, including its 11 zones, the AP Control Zone and the ComEd Control Zone plus the American Electric Power Control Zone (AEP) and The Dayton Power & Light Company Control Zone (DAY). The ComEd Control Area became the ComEd Control Zone on October 1.
- Phase 4 (2005). The four-month period from January 1 through April 30, 2005, during which PJM was comprised of the Mid-Atlantic Region, including its 11 zones, the AP, ComEd, AEP and DAY Control Zones plus the Duquesne Light Company (DLCO) Control Zone which was integrated into PJM on January 1, 2005.

See the 2004 State of the Market Report for more detailed descriptions of Phases 1, 2 and 3.

The Mid-Atlantic Region is comprised of the Atlantic Electric Company Control Zone (AECO), the Baltimore Gas & Electric Control Zone (BGE), the Delmarva Power & Light Control Zone (DPL), the Jersey Central Power & Light Company Control Zone (JCPL), the Metropolitan Edison Company Control Zone (Met-Ed), the PECO Energy Company Control Zone (PECO), the Pennsylvania Electric Company Control Zone (PENELEC), the Pepco Control Zone (PEPCO), the PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Control Zone (PPL), the Public Service Electric and Gas Company Control Zone (PSEG) and the Rockland Electric Company Control Zone (RECO).

Zones, control zones and control areas are geographic areas that customarily bear the name of a large utility service provider operating within their boundaries. Names apply to the geographic area, not to any single company. The geographic areas did not change with the formalization of the control zone and control area concepts during PJM's Phase 3 integrations. For simplicity, zones are referred to as control zones for all three phases. The only exception is ComEd which is called the ComEd Control Area for Phase 2 only.

During the five-month period May 1, 2004, through September 30, 2004, the ComEd Control Zone (ComEd) was called the Northern Illinois Control Area (NICA).

• Phase 5 (2005). The eight-month period from May 1 through December 31, 2005, during which PJM was comprised of the Phase 4 elements plus the Dominion Control Zone which was integrated into PJM on May 1, 2005.

In both Phase 4 and Phase 5, PJM operated two Regulation Markets: one for the Mid-Atlantic Region and a second for the Western Region. On August 1 of Phase 5, PJM combined both into a single PJM Combined Regulation Market for a six-month trial period. After the trial period, based on analysis of market results and a report by the PJM Market Monitoring Unit (MMU), PJM stakeholders will vote on whether to keep the combined market.

During Phase 4, PJM operated three Spinning Reserve Markets: one for the Mid-Atlantic Region, one for the Western Region and one for the ComEd Control Zone. During Phase 5, PJM operated a fourth Spinning Reserve Market for Dominion.

The analysis treats each of the two Regulation Markets and each of the three Spinning Reserve Markets separately during Phase 4. The market analysis treats each of the two Regulation Markets separately during the May 1 through July 31 component of Phase 5 (Phase 5-a), and as a single Regulation Market during the August 1 through December 31 component of Phase 5 (Phase 5-b). Each of the four Spinning Reserve Markets is treated separately for the entire Phase 5 period.

Overview - Regulation and Spinning Reserve Markets

The MMU has reviewed structure, conduct and performance indicators for the identified Regulation Markets. The MMU concludes that the Regulation Markets functioned effectively, except for some minor problems of insufficient regulation supply shortly after the start of Phase 5 and during times of minimum generation. The Regulation Markets produced competitive results throughout calendar year 2005 based on the regulation market-clearing price. The Regulation Market prices reflected the fact that offers in the Western Region were capped during Phase 4 and that the offers of two large participants, AEP and Dominion, were capped at cost plus a margin throughout Phase 5, in both cases because the Western Region Regulation Market was determined to be not structurally competitive.

The MMU has reviewed structure, conduct and performance indicators for the identified Spinning Reserve Markets. The MMU concludes that the Spinning Reserve Markets functioned effectively. The Spinning Reserve Markets produced competitive results throughout calendar year 2005 based on the spinning market-clearing price. The Spinning Reserve Market prices reflected the fact that all offers were capped at cost plus a margin because the markets have been determined to be not structurally competitive.

The Regulation Markets

The structure of the Mid-Atlantic Region and Western Region Regulation Markets was evaluated and the MMU concluded that these markets are not structurally competitive as they are characterized by a combination of one or more structural elements including high levels of supplier concentration, high individual company market shares, significant hours with pivotal suppliers and inelastic demand. The structure of the Combined Regulation Market was also evaluated based on the five months of available data and the MMU concluded that this market is characterized by lower levels of concentration, smaller market shares, a smaller number of hours with pivotal suppliers and inelastic demand. The conduct of market participants within these market structures has been consistent with competition consistent with existing offer capping, and the market performance results have been competitive.

- Mid-Atlantic Region. The Regulation Market in the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region was cleared based on participants' price offers during Phases 4 and 5-a. All suppliers were paid the market-clearing price, which is a function of the supply curve and PJM-defined demand. The supply curve consists of offered and eligible MW and the associated offer prices which are a combination of unit-specific offers plus opportunity cost (OC) as calculated by PJM.⁸
- Western Region. The Regulation Market in the Western Region during Phase 4 was cleared based on participants' cost-based offers. The cost-based regulation offers are defined to be the unit-specific incremental cost of providing regulation plus a margin of \$7.50 per MWh plus opportunity cost calculated by PJM. During Phase 5-a, the market was cleared using a combination of price-based offers and cost-based offers. In Phase 5, Dominion and AEP were required to make cost-based offers based on their dominant position in the market while other participants made price offers.
- PJM Combined Regulation Market. During the trial period for the PJM
 Combined Regulation Market, the market was cleared using a combination of
 price-based offers and cost-based offers. Dominion and AEP were required to
 make cost-based offers based on their dominant position in the market while
 other participants made price offers.

As used here, the term, "opportunity cost" (OC), refers to the estimated lost opportunity cost (LOC) that PJM uses to create a supply curve on an hour-ahead basis. The term, "lost opportunity cost," refers to opportunity costs included in payments to generation owners.

Market Structure

- Demand. Demand for regulation is determined by PJM based on an evaluation
 of the regulation required in order to meet reliability objectives. Required
 regulation remained constant for each control region throughout 2005 except for
 two periods during which a temporary adder was implemented at the direction
 of PJM.
- Supply. The supply of offered and eligible regulation in the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region was generally both stable and adequate, with an average 1.92 ratio of regulation supply offered and eligible to the hourly regulation requirement during Phases 4 and 5-a. While the average ratio of hourly regulation supply offered and eligible to regulation required was 1.64 for the Western Region during Phases 4 and 5-a, at times an inadequate supply of regulation was offered and eligible to participate in the market on an hourly basis in the Western Region. The average ratio of hourly regulation supply offered and eligible to regulation required was 1.88 for the PJM Combined Regulation Market during Phase 5-b.

Concentration of Ownership

- Mid-Atlantic Region. During Phase 4 and Phase 5-a, the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Regulation Market for eligible regulation had an average Herfindahl-Hirschman Index (HHI)⁹ of 1751 which is classified as "moderately concentrated." Less than 1 percent of the hours had an eligible regulation HHI above 2500. There were two suppliers with market shares greater than, or equal to, 20 percent. Seven percent of the hours had a single pivotal supplier, 48 percent of the hours had two pivotal suppliers and 88 percent of the hours had three pivotal suppliers.
- Western Region. During Phase 4 and Phase 5-a, the Western Region Regulation
 Market for eligible regulation had an average HHI of 2802 which is classified as
 "highly concentrated" and 58 percent of the hours had an HHI above 2500. There
 was a single pivotal supplier in 62 percent of the hours. One hundred percent of
 the hours had two pivotal suppliers.
- PJM Combined Regulation Market. During Phase 5-b, the PJM Combined Regulation Market had an average HHI of 1079 which is classified as

See Section 2, "Energy Market, Part I," at "Market Concentration" for a more complete discussion of concentration ratios and the Herfindahl-Hirschman Index (HHI).

¹⁰ The market structure metrics reported in this summary are based on regulation capacity that is both offered to the market and is eligible to provide regulation.

"moderately concentrated." No suppliers had market shares greater than, or equal to, 20 percent. During 1 percent of hours, there was a single pivotal supplier. During 6 percent of hours, there were two pivotal suppliers. During 29 percent of the hours, there were three pivotal suppliers. For all units except CTs, during 5 percent of hours, there was a single pivotal supplier, during 23 percent of hours, there were two pivotal suppliers and during 68 percent of the hours, there were three pivotal suppliers.

Market Conduct

• Offers. The offer price is the only component of the total regulation offer price provided by the unit owner and is applicable for the entire operating day. The regulation offer price is subject to a \$100 per MWh offer cap in the Mid-Atlantic Region, was subject to offer capping in Phase 4 in the Western Region and was subject only to a \$100 per MWh offer cap in Phase 5 in the Western Region, with the exception of the dominant suppliers, Dominion and AEP, whose offers were capped at marginal cost plus \$7.50 per MWh plus opportunity cost. The average MW-weighted offer price for regulation in the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region during Phases 4 and 5-a was \$15.63. The average MW-weighted offer price for regulation in the Western Region Regulation Market during Phases 4 and 5-a was \$7.73. For the PJM Combined Regulation Market during Phase 5-b, the average MW-weighted offer price for regulation was \$16.29.

Market Performance

• Price. For the entire PJM regional transmission organization (RTO) from January 1, 2005, to December 31, 2005, the average price per MWh (regulation market-clearing price) associated with meeting PJM's demand for regulation was \$49.73. For the PJM region during Phases 4 and 5-a, the average price per MWh for regulation was \$36.39. For the Western Region Regulation Market during Phases 4 and 5-a, the average price per MWh for regulation was \$42.64. For the PJM Combined Regulation Market during Phase 5-b, the average price per MWh was \$64.03.

The Spinning Reserve Markets

The structure of each of the Spinning Reserve Markets has been evaluated and the MMU has concluded that these markets are not structurally competitive as they are characterized by high levels of supplier concentration and inelastic demand. As a result, these markets are operated as markets with market-clearing prices and with offers based on the marginal cost of producing the service plus a margin and opportunity cost. The conduct of market participants within these market structures has been consistent with competition, and the market performance results have been competitive. Prices for spinning in the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region, the ComEd Control Zone, the Western Region

and Dominion are market-clearing prices determined by the supply curve and PJM-defined demand. The cost-based spinning offers are defined to be the unit-specific incremental cost of providing spinning reserve plus a margin of \$7.50 per MWh plus opportunity cost calculated by PJM.

Market Structure

- Demand. Computed in accordance with the specific spinning reserve requirements, the average MW spinning requirement was: 1,091 MW, for the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region; 217 MW for the ComEd Spinning Zone; 437 MW for the Western Region; and 5 MW for the Southern Spinning Reserve Zone (May to December only).
- Supply. For the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region, the offered and eligible excess supply ratio was 1.15. For the Western and Southern Regions, the ratio was 1.76. For the ComEd Control Zone, the ratio was 1.21.
- Concentration of Ownership. In 2005, market concentration was high in the Tier 2 Spinning Reserve Market. The average offered and eligible Spinning Reserve Market HHI for the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region throughout 2005 was 2940. The average Spinning Reserve Market HHI for the Western Region was 4593. The average Spinning Reserve Market HHI for ComEd Control Zone was 8844. The average Spinning Reserve Market HHI for Dominion was 10000.

Market Performance

• Price. Load-weighted, average price associated with meeting the PJM system demand for Tier 2 spinning reserve throughout 2005 was \$14.41 per MW, a \$0.45 per MW decrease from 2004. The load-weighted, average price in the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region for Phases 4 and 5 was \$15.44 per MW. The load-weighted, average price for spinning reserve in the ComEd Control Zone during Phases 4 and 5 was \$12.73. The load-weighted, average price for spinning in the Western Control Zone during Phases 4 and 5 was \$13.23. The load-weighted, average price for spinning in Dominion during Phase 5 was \$13.08.

Conclusion

PJM consolidated its Regulation Markets into a single Combined Regulation Market, on a trial basis, effective August 1, 2005. PJM's consolidation of its Regulation Markets resulted in improved performance and in increased competition. The MMU will make a recommendation in the near future as to whether the consolidation has resulted in a market that is structurally competitive. The market continues to be based on price offers for most sellers and all sellers are paid a market-clearing price based on offers plus opportunity costs. The result of this design has been a competitive outcome and consistent with competitive offers from all participants whether offer-capped or not. The

marginal costs of providing regulation have been clearly defined and are consistent with the offers that would be made if the suppliers were behaving competitively.

PJM's Spinning Reserve Markets have worked effectively with offers based on marginal costs plus a margin and with all participants paid a market-clearing price based on the marginal offer including opportunity costs, despite the fact that these markets are characterized by high levels of seller concentration and inelastic demand.

The benefits of markets are realized under this approach to ancillary service markets. Even in the presence of structurally non-competitive markets, there are transparent, market-clearing prices based on competitive offers that account explicitly and accurately for opportunity costs. PJM should continue to consider whether additional ancillary service markets need to be defined in order to ensure that the market is compensating suppliers for services when appropriate.

Regulation Markets

Regulation Market Structure

Two major changes affected the structure of the Regulation Market in 2005. The first was the integration of Dominion into the Western Region Regulation Market on May 1, 2005. The second was the implementation of the PJM Combined Regulation Market on August 1, 2005.

Demand

Demand for regulation does not change with price (is price inelastic). The demand for regulation is set administratively based on reliability objectives and forecast load. Regulation demand will be referred to in this report as required regulation.

The PJM Mid-Atlantic Region has different regulation requirements for on-peak hours and off-peak hours. The regulation requirement for the peak period is 1.1 percent of the peak-load forecast; for the off-peak period, it is 1.1 percent of the valley-load forecast. During Phases 4 and 5-a, PJM Mid-Atlantic Region regulation requirements ranged from 226 MW of regulation capability for off-peak periods to 649 MW for on-peak periods. The average required regulation was 434 MW.

In the Western Region, the regulation requirement was 1.0 percent of the peak forecast load and did not vary between on-peak and off-peak periods. During Phases 4 and 5-a, the requirement ranged from 320 MW to 771 MW, averaging 517 MW.

See "PJM Manual for Scheduling Operations, M-11," Revision 25 (August 19, 2005), p. 51.

During Phase 5-b, the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region and the Western Region Regulation Markets were combined into the PJM Combined Regulation Market. The regulation requirement for this combined market was defined to equal the sum of the separate regulation requirements for each region. During Phase 5-b, the regulation requirement ranged from 662 MW to 1,404 MW, averaging 978 MW.

Although the required regulation specification remained constant for each control region throughout 2005, a temporary adder was implemented at the direction of PJM for two periods. As a result, regulation was purchased in addition to the full regulation requirement. On October 23, 2004, in response to problems after the integration of the ComEd Control Zone into the Western Region, required regulation was increased by 75 MW for each regulation zone. This regulation adder was subsequently reduced until regulation was returned to its base requirement on February 11, 2005.

On April 15, 2005, in response to a persistent problem with frequency excursions, a 100 MW increment was added to the regulation demand for both the Mid-Atlantic and Western Regions. It was phased out and then eliminated on May 14, 2005. Table 0-1 contains a list of regulation adder amounts by date.

Table 0-1 Temporary regulation adder: October 23, 2004, to May 15, 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\regulation adder table.xls (tab:regulation adder)>>

Regulation	Change in Regulation MW	Total Regulation Adder (MW) per
Adder Date	per Control Zone	Control Zone
23-Oct-04	75	75
29-Oct-04	(75)	0.
1-Nov-04	75	75
11-Nov-04	÷ 100	175
17-Dec-04	(50)	125
7-Jan-05	(25)	100
14-Jan-05	(25)	75
26-Jan-05	(25)	50
4-Feb-05	(25)	25
11-Feb-05	(25)	0 : : :
15-Apr-05	100	100
6-May-05	(25)	75
.8-May-05	(75)	0
12-May-05	50	50
14-May-05	(50)	0

The temporary additional regulation requirements between mid-April and mid-May reflected an effort by PJM to solve simultaneous problems of insufficient regulation in the Western Region Regulation Market, particularly during off-peak hours, and frequency excursions that impacted PJM's compliance requirement for CPS2. 12

Regulation obligation is determined hourly for each load-serving entity (LSE) by applying the real-time load ratio share (adjusted for scheduled load responsibility) to the actual amount of regulation assigned for that hour adjusted for any bilaterals and self-supply. The hourly regulation charge for each LSE is equal to the hourly regulation market-clearing price (RMCP) multiplied by the MW of regulation purchased from the market, plus the LSE's percentage share of any opportunity cost incurred by generation owners over and above the RMCP, plus the LSE's percentage share of any unrecovered costs incurred by those units called on by PJM for the sole purpose of providing regulation.

Supply

The supply of regulation can be measured as regulation capability, regulation offered, or regulation offered and eligible. For purposes of evaluating the Regulation Market, the relevant regulation supply is the level of supply that is both offered to the market on an hourly basis and is eligible to participate in the market on an hourly basis. This is the only supply that is actually considered in the determination of market prices. The level of supply that clears in the market on an hourly basis is called assigned regulation. Assigned regulation is selected from regulation that is both offered and eligible.

Regulation capability represents the total volume of regulation capability reported by resource owners based on unit characteristics.

Regulation offered represents the level of regulation capability actually offered to the PJM Regulation Market. Resource owners may offer those units with approved regulation capability into the PJM Regulation Market. PJM does not require a resource capable of providing regulation service to offer its capability to the market. Regulation offers may be submitted on a daily basis and these daily offers may be modified on an hourly basis.

Regulation offered and eligible represents the level of regulation capability actually offered to the PJM Regulation Market and actually eligible to provide regulation in an hour. Some regulation offered to the market is not eligible to participate in the Regulation Market as a result of identifiable offer parameters specified by the supplier. As an example, the regulation capability of a unit will be included in regulation offered

See Appendix F, "Ancillary Service Markets," for additional information on area control error (ACE) control and control performance standard (CPS).

based on the daily offer and availability status, but that regulation capability will not be eligible in one or more hours because the supplier sets the availability status to unavailable for one or more hours of that same day. (The availability status of a unit may be set in both a daily offer and an hourly update table in the PJM market software.) As another example, the regulation capability of a unit will be included in regulation offered if the owner of a unit offers regulation, but that regulation capability will not be eligible if the owner sets the unit's economic maximum generation level equal to its economic minimum generation level. In that case, the unit cannot provide regulation and is not eligible to provide regulation. As another example, the regulation capability of a unit will be included in regulation offered but that regulation capability will not be eligible if the unit is not operating, unless the unit is a combustion turbine that meets specific operating parameter requirements.

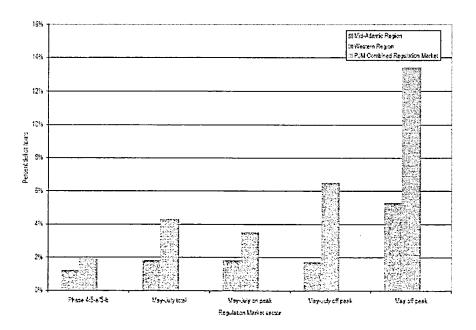
Only those offers which are eligible to provide regulation in an hour are part of supply for that hour, and only those offers are considered for purposes of clearing the market. Regulation assigned represents those regulation resources selected through the regulation market-clearing mechanism to provide regulation service for a given hour.

While the average regulation supply-to-requirement ratio of offered regulation in the Western Region Regulation Market during Phase 5-a was generally adequate at 1.70, the situation was more complicated than the supply-to-requirement ratio indicates. Regulation capacity was always adequate in the sense that the total reported capability was adequate. 13 Occasionally, however, PJM dispatchers had to redispatch generation uneconomically to satisfy reliability requirements. PJM encountered some difficulty with insufficient regulation supply in the Western Regulation Zone during Phase 5-a. Shortly after the Dominion integration on May 1, 2005, there was at times an inadequate supply of regulation that was offered and eligible to participate in the market on an hourly basis. This situation was most acute in the Western Region Regulation Market in May 2005 during off-peak periods when market solutions resulted in deficits 13.6 percent of the time and occasional off-peak hourly price spikes. (See Figure 0-1.) These higher than normal deficits generally occurred during off-peak hours when regulationcapable units were unavailable to regulate because they were not operating. In May, PJM frequently operated under minimum generation conditions, especially during offpeak hours. The combination of a regulation deficit and minimum generation conditions required dispatchers to balance the need for more regulation with the need for less generation. Dispatchers at times chose to operate with regulation deficits. This situation improved during June (deficits in 5.3 percent of all periods) and was resolved in July when the deficit percentage returned to its overall Phases 4 and 5-a average.

See "Regulation Capacity, Daily Availability, Hourly Supply and Price," in Appendix F, "Ancillary Service Markets," for a definition of capacity, availability and supply.

Figure 0-1 compares the percentage of regulation deficit hours across several Regulation Market periods, including all of 2005, Phase 5 only, off-peak and on-peak hours and off-peak hours in May. The abnormally high deficits that occurred in the Western Region particularly during off-peak hours in early May are clearly indicated.

Figure 0-1 Regulation deficit analysis: Calendar year 2005 <<H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\deficit study.xls (tab:graph)>>



Regulation deficits in the west were reduced during June and returned to normal in July. Also indicated in Figure 0-1 is the extent to which regulation deficits were all but eliminated after the PJM Combined Regulation Market. There was only one period of regulation deficit in the PJM Combined Regulation Market during Phase 5-b. This deficit does not show up in Figure 0-1 because the percentage of regulation deficit hours rounds to zero percent.

Concentration of Ownership

Market Structure Definitions

The market structure analysis follows the Commission logic specified in the AEP order.¹⁴ The logic of the delivered price test is followed by calculating market share, HHI and pivotal supplier metrics for each market configuration. 15 The analysis presented here differs in two ways from the Commission's delivered price test. The delivered price test would start with the universe of regulation offered and eligible and then limit the analysis to those offered and eligible units that could provide regulation at less than or equal to 1.05 times the clearing price. The analysis here uses a proxy for the 1.05 times the clearing price definition used to define the relevant market. In PJM, the supply of regulation generally consists of two relatively distinct segments: an all units except combustion turbine (CT) segment (consisting of steam and hydroelectric units) and a CT segment. While steam, hydroelectric and CT units can and do provide regulation, the steam/hydroelectric segment is generally lower cost and is relatively homogeneous while the CT segment is generally significantly higher cost and similarly relatively internally homogeneous. Rather than directly applying the 1.05 times the clearing price market definition, the analysis here focuses separately on the steam/hydroelectric and the CT portions of the market. The steam/hydroelectric segment of the market is used in place of including only sellers that offer for a price less than or equal to the clearing price times 1.05 when a steam/hydroelectric unit is marginal, although the segment approach results in a substantially larger market definition. The CT segment is similarly used in place of including only sellers that offer for a price less than or equal to the clearing price times 1.05 when a CT unit is marginal, although again the segment approach probably results in a larger market definition. The data are presented including all units, all units except CTs (steam and hydroelectric) and CTs. In addition, the analysis here includes the results of the one, two and three pivotal supplier tests.

The analysis here includes all regulation provided by each supplier and made offered and eligible. While the market structure results are reported for regulation offered, this is not directly relevant to a determination of whether a market structure is competitive. Regulation must be both offered and eligible in an hour in order for it to be part of the market. This is termed economic capacity under the delivered price test.

The delivered price test may also be applied using available economic capacity, or gross supply by participant net of their load obligation. The fact that suppliers have load

¹⁴ AEP Power Mktg. Inc., 107 FERC ¶ 61,018 ("AEP Order"), order on reh'g, 108 FERC ¶ 61,026 (2004).

¹⁵ AEP Order at 105 et seq.

obligations may affect their incentives to exercise market power although not unambiguously. However, as the amount of load that will be served by the integrated utilities in the future is unknown given the unknown extent of retail competition, a reasonable approach is to evaluate the entire regulation supply, or economic capacity, as is done here.

The Commission's AEP order indicates that failure of any one of the specified tests is adequate for a showing of market power including tests based on market concentration, market share and pivotal supplier analyses. The analysis presented here goes further in order to analyze the significance of excess supply. The MMU applies the pivotal supplier test using one, two and three pivotal suppliers. In addition, when there are hours with one, two or three pivotal suppliers, the analysis also examines the frequency with which individual generation owners are in the pivotal group. If the hours that fail a pivotal supplier test have the same pivotal supplier(s) for a significant proportion of the hours, that information can be used to identify dominant suppliers.

The pivotal supplier tests represent an analytical approach to the issue of excess supply. Excess supply, by itself, is not necessarily adequate to ensure a competitive outcome. A monopolist could have substantial excess supply but the monopolist would not be expected to change its market behavior as a result. The same logic applies to a small group of dominant suppliers. However, if there is adequate supply without the three dominant suppliers to meet the demand, then the market can reasonably be deemed competitive.

PJM Mid-Atlantic Regulation Market - Phases 4 through 5-a

During Phases 4 through 5-a, in the Regulation Market in the Mid-Atlantic Region, the offer capability was 2,408 MW. ¹⁶ The level of regulation resources offered on an hourly level and the level of regulation resources both offered and eligible to participate on an hourly level in the market were lower than the total regulation capability. In 2005 the average hourly offer level was 1,128 MW or 47 percent of offer capability while the average hourly eligible offer level was 835 MW or 35 percent of offer capability.

The ratio of the hourly regulation supply offered to the hourly regulation requirement, averaged 2.60 for the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region during Phases 4 and 5-a. When this ratio equals 1.0, it indicates that offered supply exactly equals demand for the referenced time period. Based upon regulation offered and eligible, this ratio averaged 1.92. The average regulation requirement for the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region during 2005 was 434 MW.

Offer capability is defined as the maximum daily offer volume for each offering unit during the period without regard to the actual availability of the resource.

Hourly HHI values were calculated based upon the regulation offered, regulation offered and eligible, and regulation assigned. Based upon regulation offered, HHI ranged from a maximum of 2064 to a minimum of 1088 with an average value of 1510. Based upon regulation offered and eligible, HHI values ranged from a maximum of 2787 to a minimum HHI of 1190, with an average value of 1751. Less than 1 percent of hours had an eligible regulation HHI above 2500. Based upon regulation assigned, HHI values ranged from a maximum of 9690 to a minimum HHI of 1118. The average HHI value for regulation assigned was 2260. Thirty-one percent of hours had an assigned regulation HHI above 2500. Table 0-2 summarizes the January 2005 through July 2005 PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Regulation Market HHIs.

Table 0-2 PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Regulation Market hourly HHI: Phases 4 and 5-a<14_Graphs_Tables\HHI_Tables.xls (Tab PJM HHIs) >

	Minimum .	Average N		Percent Hours > 2500
Offered	1088	1510	2064	0%
Eligible	1190	1751	2787	0%
Assigned	1118	2260	9690	31%

As noted above, regulation supply in PJM is bifurcated into the combustion turbine (CT) segment and the all units except CTs segment because, while some CTs provide regulation, they are very expensive to operate solely to provide regulation. In order to approximate the delivered price test approach, the Regulation Market HHI is reported with and without CTs. (See Table 3.) In the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region, HHIs are slightly lower without CTs because the CTs are disproportionately owned by the company with the largest market share.

Table 3 PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Regulation Market hourly HHI (All units except CTs): Phases 4 and 5-a< 14_Graphs_Tables\PJMHHIResultsxls.xls (Tab NO_CTs) >

	Minimum. 7	Average N		Percent Hours > 2500
Offered	1078	1475	2354	0%
Eligible	1183	1718	2941	0%
Assigned	1118	2266	9690	31%

During Phases 4 and 5-a, two suppliers had market shares greater than, or equal to, 20 percent based on regulation offered and eligible. For the market segment excluding CTs, two suppliers had market shares greater than, or equal to, 20 percent based on regulation offered and eligible.

During Phases 4 and 5-a, 7 percent of the hours failed the single pivotal supplier test for offered and eligible supply in the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region's market. This means that, during the seven-month period, for 7 percent of the hours the total regulation requirement could not be met in the absence of the largest supplier. Forty-eight percent of the hours failed the two pivotal supplier test. This means that, during 48 percent of the hours, the total regulation requirement could not be met in the absence of the two largest suppliers. Eighty-eight percent of the hours failed the three pivotal supplier test. This means that, during 88 percent of the hours, the total regulation the regulation requirement could not be met in the absence of the three largest suppliers.

For the market segment excluding CTs, the percentage of one pivotal supplier hours in the eligible Regulation Market increases from 7 percent to 10 percent, the percentage of two pivotal supplier hours increases from 48 percent to 52 percent and the percentage of three pivotal supplier hours increases from 88 percent to 89 percent. Table 0-4 summarizes the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Regulation Market pivotal supplier statistics for Phases 4 and 5-a. The pivotal supplier statistics are also presented for all regulating units except CTs. (See Table 5.) Three companies are pivotal more than 75 percent of the three pivotal supplier intervals for all units, and for the all units except CTs segment.

Table 0-4 PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Regulation Market pivotal supplier statistics: Phases 4 and 5-a< 14_Graphs_Tables\Piv Sup Tables.xls (Tab PJM PivSup) >

	Hours Offered Hou (Percent)	
1 pivotal	0%	7%
2 pivotal	3%	48%
3 pivotal	35%	88%

Table 5 PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Regulation Market pivotal supplier statistics (All units except CTs): Phases 4 and 5-a<14_Graphs_Tables\PJMPivSupResultsxls.xls (Tab NonCTPivSupHours) >

	Hours Offered Hou	re Flinible
	(Percent)	
1 pivotal	0%	10%
2 pivotal	9%	52%
3 pivotal	52%	89%

The pivotal supplier results are provided for all offered regulation as additional information although these results are not directly relevant to the market structure analysis.

Based on these market structure results, the MMU concludes that the market structure of the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Regulation Market during Phases 4 and 5-a can no longer be considered to be consistent with a competitive outcome. The combination of two market participants with market shares greater than, or equal to, 20 percent and the pivotal supplier results are not consistent with a competitive structure. The market in the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region was operated by PJM as a competitive market prior to the Combined Regulation Market.

Western Region Regulation Market - Phases 4 and 5-a

During Phases 4 and 5-a, in the Western Region Regulation Market, the submitted offer capability was 2,267 MW. The level of resources offered on an hourly level and the level of regulation resources both offered and eligible to participate on an hourly level in the Regulation Market were lower than the submitted regulation offer capability. Between the beginning of Phase 4 and the end of Phase 5-a, the average hourly offer level was 938 MW or 41 percent of the submitted capability, while the average hourly eligible offer level was 847 MW or 37 percent of the submitted capability.

The ratio of the hourly regulation supply offered to the hourly regulation requirement, averaged 1.81 for the Phases 4 and 5-a Western Region Regulation Market. Based upon regulation offered and eligible, this ratio averaged 1.64. The average regulation requirement for the Phases 4 and 5-a Western Region Regulation Market was 517 MW. 18

Hourly HHI values were calculated based upon the regulation offered, regulation offered and eligible and regulation assigned. Based upon regulation offered, HHI ranged from a maximum of 4357 to a minimum of 1748 with an average value of 2730. Fifty-eight percent of hours had an offered regulation HHI above 2500. Based upon regulation offered and eligible, HHI values ranged from a maximum of 4810 to a minimum HHI of 1757, with an average value of 2802. Fifty-eight percent of hours had an eligible regulation HHI above 2500. Based upon regulation assigned, HHI values ranged from a maximum of 7162 to a minimum HHI of 1698. The average HHI value for regulation assigned was 2973. Sixty-four percent of hours had an assigned regulation HHI above 2500. Table 0-6 summarizes the January through July 2005 Western Region Regulation Market HHIs.

See Appendix F, "Ancillary Service Markets," for additional detail on the regulation requirements.

Table 0-6 PJM Western Region Regulation Market hourly HHI: Phases 4 and 5-a <14_Graphs_Tables\HHI Tables.xls (Tab WRM HHIs) >

M	nimum	Average M	laximum	Percent Hours > 2500
Offered	1748	2730	4357	58%
Eligible Assigned	1757 1698	2802 2973	4810 7162	58% 64%

For the market segment excluding CTs, HHIs in the Western Region Regulation Market are somewhat higher. (See Table 7.)

Table 7 PJM Western Region Regulation Market hourly HHI (All units except CTs): Phases 4 and 5-a< 14_Graphs_Tables\WRMHHIResultsxls.xls (Tab NO_CTs) >

Ŋ	Ainimum <i>J</i>	\verage M		Percent Hours > 2500
Offered	1859	2960	4973	60%
Eligible	1856	3029	5249	62%
Assigned	1738	2984	7162	65%

During Phases 4 and 5-a, one supplier had a market share greater than, or equal to, 20 percent based on offered and eligible regulation. For the market segment excluding CTs, one supplier had a market share greater than, or equal to, 20 percent based on offered and eligible regulation.

During Phases 4 through 5-a, 62 percent of the hours failed the single pivotal supplier test for offered and eligible supply in the Western Region Regulation Market. This means that, during the seven-month period, the total regulation requirement could not be met for 62 percent of the hours in the absence of the largest supplier. One hundred percent of the hours failed the two pivotal supplier test. This means that, during 100 percent of the hours, the total regulation requirement could not be met in the absence of the two largest suppliers. One hundred percent of the hours failed the three pivotal supplier test. This means that, during 100 percent of the hours, the total regulation requirement could not be met in the absence of the three largest suppliers. Table 0-8 summarizes the Western Region Regulation Market pivotal supplier statistics for Phases 4 through 5-a.

Table 0-8 PJM Western Region Regulation Market pivotal supplier statistics: Phases 4 and 5-a .<14_Graphs_Tables\RSI Tables.xls (Tab WRM PivSup)>

	urs Offered Hou (Percent)	
1 pivotal ⊲	30%	62%
2 pivotal	100%	100%
3 pivotal	100%	100%

Table 9 presents pivotal supplier statistics for the Western Region regulation pool for all units except CTs. Eighty-eight percent of hours fail the one pivotal supplier test. In both the all units and all units except CTs market segments the same company that was the one pivotal supplier was also pivotal for more than 95 percent of the hours in which two and three suppliers were pivotal.

Table 9 PJM Western Region Regulation Market pivotal supplier statistics (All units except CTs:): Phases 4 and 5-a .<14_Graphs_Tables\WRMPivSupResultsxls.xls (Tab NonCTPivSupHours)>

	ours Offered Hou (Percent)	
1 pivotal	69%	88%
2 pivotal	100%	100%
3 pivotal	100%	100%

Based on these market structure results, the MMU concludes that the market structure of the Western Region Regulation Market was not consistent with a competitive outcome. The Regulation Market in the Western Region was operated by PJM, with the two dominant suppliers offer-capped, as a market with market-clearing prices during Phases 4 and 5-a.

PJM Combined Regulation Market - Phase 5-b

The PJM Combined Regulation Market during Phase 5-b was comprised of the PJM Western Region (the ComEd, AEP, DAY, Dominion, DLCO and AP Control Zones) and the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region. For the Phase 5-b PJM Combined Regulation Market, the submitted capability was 5,491 MW. The average hourly offer level was 2,370 MW while the average hourly eligible offer level was 1,841 MW.

The ratio of the hourly regulation supply offered to the hourly regulation requirement averaged 2.42. Based upon regulation offered and eligible, this ratio averaged 1.88. The

average regulation requirement for the Phase 5-b PJM Combined Regulation Market was 978 MW.

Hourly HHI values were calculated based upon the regulation offered, regulation offered and eligible and regulation assigned. Based upon regulation offered, HHI ranged from a maximum of 1331 to a minimum of 812 with an average value of 1001. Based upon regulation offered and eligible, HHI ranged from a maximum of 1562 to a minimum HHI of 866, with an average value of 1079. Based upon regulation assigned, HHI values ranged from a maximum of 2390 to a minimum of 878. The average HHI value for regulation assigned was 1299. Table 0-10 summarizes HHI results for the PJM Combined Regulation Market.

Table 0-10 PJM Combined Regulation Market HHI: Phase 5-b <<14_Graphs_Tables\HHI Tables.xls (Tab RTO HHIs)>>

	Minimum	Average	Maximum	Percent Hours > 2500
Offered	. 812	1001	1331	0
Eligible	866	1079	1562	0
Assigned	878	1299	2390	0

For the market segment excluding CTs, HHIs are essentially the same. (See Table 11.)

Table 11 PJM Combined Regulation Market HHI (All units except CTs): Phase 5-b< 14_Graphs_Tables\RTOHHIResultsxls.xls (Tab NO_CTs) >

	Minimum A	verage I	H	ercent ou r s > 2500
Offered	845	1016	1417	0
Eligible	891	1080	1659	0
Assigned	878	1301	2400	0

During Phase 5-b, in the PJM Combined Regulation Market, no suppliers had a market share greater than, or equal to, 20 percent for regulation offered and eligible. For the market segment excluding CTs, no suppliers had a market share greater than, or equal to, 20 percent for regulation offered and eligible. For the CT market segment, two suppliers had market shares in excess of 20 percent for regulation offered and eligible.

During Phase 5-b, 1 percent of the hours failed the single pivotal supplier test for offered and eligible supply in the PJM Combined Regulation Market. This means that, during the five-month period, the total regulation requirement could not be met for 1 percent of

the hours in the absence of the largest supplier. Six percent of the hours failed the two pivotal supplier test. This means that, during 6 percent of the hours, the total regulation requirement could not be met in the absence of the two largest suppliers. Twenty-nine percent of the hours failed the three pivotal supplier test. This means that, during 29 percent of the hours, the total regulation requirement could not be met in the absence of the three largest suppliers. Table 0-12 summarizes the PJM Combined Regulation Market's pivotal supplier results for Phase 5-b. For all units including CTs the same company that was the one pivotal supplier for more than one-third of the one pivotal supplier intervals was also pivotal for more than 75 percent of the two pivotal supplier intervals and more than 80 percent of the hours in which two and three suppliers were pivotal. A second company was pivotal during more than 25 percent of the two pivotal and approximately 50 percent of three pivotal hours.

Table 0-12 PJM Combined Regulation Market pivotal supplier statistics: Phase 5-b <<<14_Graphs_Tables\PivSup Tables.xls (Tab RTO PivSup)>>

	s Offered Hou (Percent)	And the second second
1 pivotal	0%	1%
2 pivotal	0%	6%
3 pivotal	1%	29%

Table 13 presents pivotal supplier statistics for the PJM Combined Regulation Market's segment for all units except CTs.

Table 13 PJM Combined Regulation Market pivotal supplier statistics (All units except CTs): Phase 5-b <<<14_Graphs_Tables\RTOPivSupResultsxls.xls (Tab NonCTPivSupHours)>>

	Hours Offered Ho (Percent)	urs Eligible (Percent)
1 pivotal	0%	5%
2 pivotal	1%	23%
3 pivotal	14%	68%

For the market segment excluding CTs, the percentage of one pivotal supplier hours in the eligible Regulation Market increases from 1 percent to 5 percent, the percentage of two pivotal supplier hours increases from 6 percent to 23 percent and the percentage of three pivotal supplier hours increases from 29 percent to 68 percent. (See Table 13.) In the all units except CTs market segment, the same company that was the one pivotal supplier for more than two-thirds of the one pivotal supplier intervals was also pivotal

for more than 80 percent of the two pivotal supplier intervals and more than 95 percent of the hours in which two and three suppliers were pivotal. A second company is pivotal during more than 60 percent of the two pivotal and three pivotal hours, while the third pivotal position is shared by three companies with an approximately equal frequency of occurrence.

The MMU will make a recommendation to PJM members in the near future regarding the structural competitiveness of this market.

Regulation Market Conduct

Regulation Offers

Generators wishing to participate in any of the PJM Regulation Markets must submit regulation offers for specific units by hour 1800 EPT of the day before the operating day. The regulation offer price is subject to a \$100 per MWh offer cap in PJM control zones with the exception of the dominant suppliers Dominion and AEP whose offers are capped at marginal cost plus \$7.50 per MWh plus opportunity cost. In the PJM Western Region during Phase 4, all regulation offers were capped at \$7.50 per MWh plus the cost of providing regulation service because that market was determined to be not structurally competitive. As in any competitive market, regulation offers at marginal cost are considered to be competitive. In PJM, a \$7.50 per MWh adder is considered to be consistent with competitive offers based on an analysis of historical offer behavior.

The offer price is the only component of the regulation offer applicable for the entire operating day. The following information must be included in each offer, but can be entered or changed up to 60 minutes prior to the operating hour: regulating status (available, unavailable or self-scheduled); regulation capability; and high and low regulation limits. The Regulation Market is cleared on a real-time basis, and regulation prices are posted hourly throughout the operating day. The amount of self-scheduled regulation is confirmed 60 minutes before each operating hour, and regulation assignments are made 30 minutes before each operating hour.

PJM's Regulation Markets are cleared hourly, based upon both offers submitted by the units and the hourly opportunity cost of each unit. ¹⁹ The effective offer price is the sum of the unit-specific offer and the opportunity cost. In order to clear the market, PJM ranks units which offer and are eligible to regulate by effective offer price and selects the lowest offers in order until the amount of regulation required for the hour is satisfied at

PJM estimates the opportunity cost for units providing regulation based on a forecast of locational marginal price (LMP) for the upcoming hour. Opportunity cost is included in the market-clearing price.

least cost. The price that results is the RMCP, and the unit that sets this price is the marginal unit.

Regulation Market Performance

Regulation Prices

Figure 0-2 shows both the daily average regulation market-clearing price and the opportunity cost component for the marginal units in the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region during Phases 4 and 5-a. Figure 0-3 shows the same data for the Western Region Regulation Market during Phases 4 and 5-a. Figure 0-4 shows the same data for the PJM Combined Regulation Market during Phase 5-b. All units chosen to provide regulation during Phases 4 and 5 received as payment the higher of the clearing price multiplied by the unit's assigned regulating capability, or the unit's regulation bid multiplied by its assigned regulating capability plus the individual unit's real-time opportunity cost. ²⁰

Regulation credits are awarded to generation owners that have either self-scheduled regulation or sold regulation into the market. Regulation credits for units self-scheduled to provide regulation are equal to the RMCP times the unit's self-scheduled regulating capability. Regulation credits for units that offered regulation into the market and were selected to provide regulation are the higher of the RMCP times the unit's assigned regulating capability, or the unit's regulation bid times its assigned regulating capability plus the opportunity cost that unit incurred. Although most units are paid RMCP times their assigned regulation MW, the RMCP is itself strongly dependent on the lost opportunity cost based upon forecast LMP calculated for the marginal unit during market clearing. This means that the total cost of regulation is very strongly dependent upon lost opportunity cost, which is dependent upon forecast LMP. Figure 0-2, Figure 0-3 and Figure 0-4 graph the RMCP against the estimated lost opportunity cost of the marginal unit (calculated at market clearance, adjusted for real-time deviations in LMP and averaged over the day). Most of the cost of regulation comes from the lost opportunity cost of the marginal unit. The rest of the RMCP is the unit's regulation offer. The average offer of the marginal unit for the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region during Phases 4 and 5-a was \$15.33. The average offer of the marginal unit for the Western Region Regulation Market during Phases 4 and 5-a was \$8.66. The average offer of the marginal unit for the PJM Combined Regulation Market during Phase 5-b was \$13.16. In the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Regulation Market during Phases 4 and 5-a, marginal unit lost opportunity cost (LOC) averaged 57 percent of the RMCP. In the Western Region Regulation Market during Phases 4 and 5-a, marginal unit LOC averaged 76 percent of

See "PJM Operating Agreement, Accounting, m28," Revision 27, Section 4, "Regulation Credits" (October 1, 2004), pp. 26-27. PJM uses estimated opportunity cost to clear the market and real-time opportunity cost to compensate generators that provide regulation and spinning. Real-time opportunity cost is calculated using real-time LMP.

RMCP. In the PJM Combined Regulation Market during Phase 5-b, marginal unit LOC averaged 79 percent of RMCP.

Figure 0-2 PJM Mid-Atlantic Region daily average regulation clearing price and adjusted estimated marginal unit opportunity cost: Phases 4 and 5-a << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring
Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\Fig5_2_RMCP_LOC_graph_PJM_new.xls (tab: Graph)>>

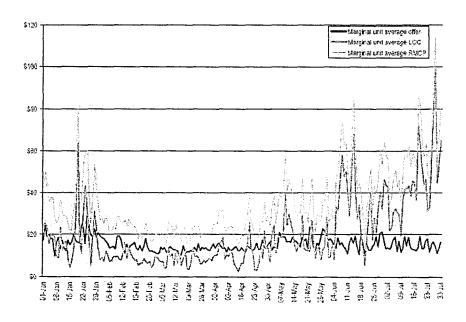


Figure 0-3 PJM Western Region daily average regulation clearing price and adjusted estimated marginal unit opportunity cost: Phases 4 and 5-a << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\Fig5_3_RMCP_LOC_graph_WRM_new.xls (tab: Graph)>>

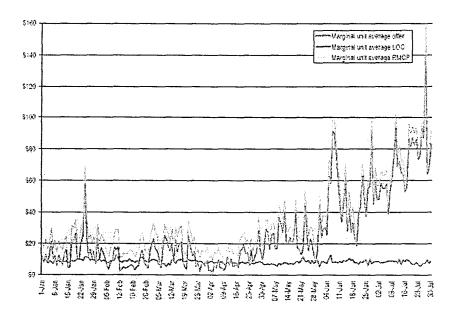


Figure 0-4 PJM Combined Regulation Market daily average regulation clearing price and adjusted estimated marginal unit opportunity cost: Phase 5-b < H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\Fig5_4_RMCP_LOC_graph_RTO_new.xls (tab:

Graph)>

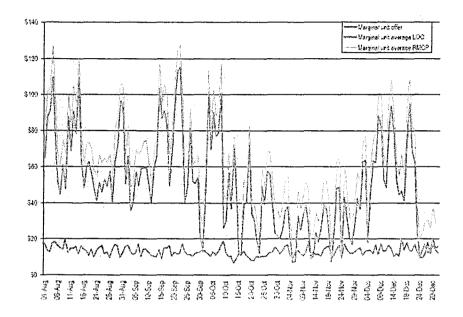


Figure 0-5, Figure 0-6 and Figure 0-7 compare the regulation price per MWh to the regulation MW purchased for each of the Regulation Markets. As the regulation requirement is a linear function of daily forecast peak load in all markets, all three graphs show that despite considerable daily variation, the price of regulation and the demand for regulation increase or decrease together on a seasonal scale. System LMP increases with load because higher priced units must be dispatched to meet demand and those increases in system LMP cause the opportunity cost to rise by increasing the spread between LMP and the energy offers of the regulating units.

Figure 0-5 PJM Mid-Atlantic Region daily regulation MW purchased vs. price per MW: Phases 4 and 5-a <H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\RegMWPurch_vs_Price.xls (tab: PJMGraph)>>

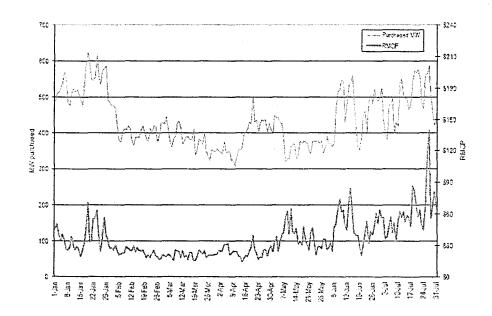


Figure 0-6 PJM Western Region daily regulation MW purchased vs. price per MW: Phases 4 and 5-a <H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\RegMWPurch_vs_Price.xls (tab: WRMGraph)>>

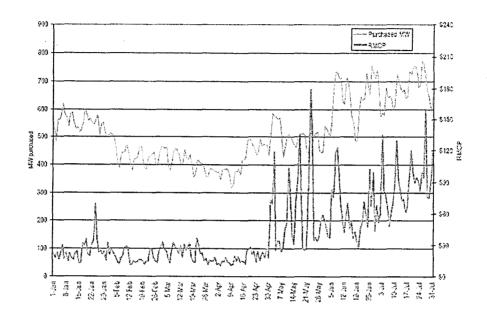
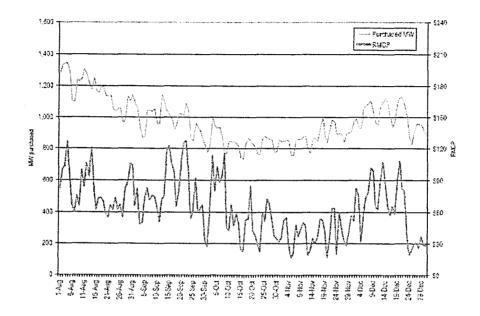


Figure 0-7 PJM Combined Regulation Market daily regulation MW purchased vs. price per MW: Phase 5-b <H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\ RegMWPurch_vs_Price.xls (tab: RTOgraph)>>



Important exceptions to this general pattern occurred periodically in the Western Region after the integration of Dominion on May 1, 2005. (See Figure 0-6.) An hourly analysis of regulation MW purchased versus the regulation price reveals some extreme exceptions that resulted from deficits during off-peak hours and/or times of minimum generation events. A shortage of regulation-capable units (as existed in the Western Region in early May) combined with a minimum generation event required expensive combustion turbine units to be started to satisfy regulation requirements resulting in high clearing prices. Minimum generation events can cause shortages of regulation in the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region as well, but since the regulation requirement in the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region is lower during off-peak hours it is less likely. Overall, the inflexibility of demand and the shortage of available regulating units caused relatively wide price swings in the Western Region during Phase 5-a.

As Figure 0-5, Figure 0-6 and Figure 0-7 also show, regulation prices during calendar year 2005 were seasonally higher in January, remained lower and relatively stable from February through April, then began to increase and show high daily variability into October before moderating at the end of the year. The higher average summer prices reflect higher LMPs in the LOC portion of the marginal unit's RMCP for regulation. (See Figure 0-2, Figure 0-3 and Figure 0-4.) During a period of low prices, March and April, the LOC/RMCP ratio was 42 percent for the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region and 58 percent for

the Western Region. During a period of high prices, August and September, the LOC/RMCP ratio was 83 percent for the PJM Combined Regulation Market.

Figure 0-8 illustrates the level of demand for regulation by month in 2005 and the corresponding level of regulation cost.

Figure 0-8 Monthly regulation MW and regulation cost per MW: Calendar year 2005 <J:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring
Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\CostPerMW_Monthly.xls (tab: graph)>

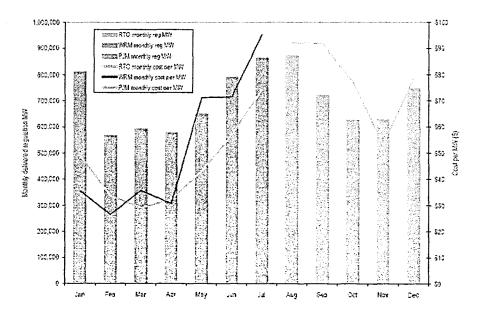
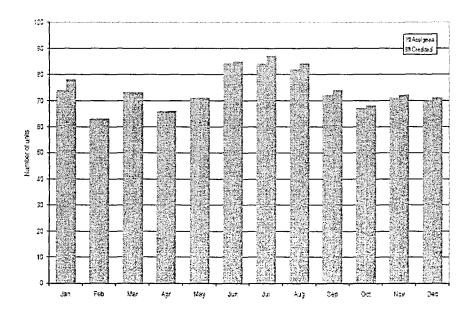


Figure 0-9 shows the average number of units per hour required to satisfy PJM's regulation requirement.

Figure 0-9 Average hourly count of distinct units required to satisfy regulation requirement: Calendar year 2005 < J:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\UnitCount.xls (tab: UnitCountgraph)>>



Units which provide regulation are paid the higher of the RMCP or their offer plus their unit-specific opportunity cost. In a perfect market all units would be compensated at RMCP times output. Sometimes, however, circumstances require that units be paid their offer plus their unit-specific opportunity cost. Examples include units that must be redispatched because of constraints, unanticipated performance problems, or changes in the real-time LMP and, therefore, opportunity cost from the value estimated at regulation market-clearing 30 minutes prior to the operating hour. For these reasons some units are paid the value of their offer plus their unit-specific lost opportunity costs when that sum is higher than the RMCP. This means that PJM's regulation cost per MWh is somewhat higher than the RMCP. Figure 0-10 and Figure 0-11 compare the regulation cost per MWh with the regulation clearing price to show the difference between the price of regulation and the total cost of regulation.

Figure 0-10 PJM Western Region Regulation Market daily average RMCP vs. cost per MW for regulation: Phases 4 and 5-a <J:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\CostVsPrice.xls (tab: PJMWRMgraph)>

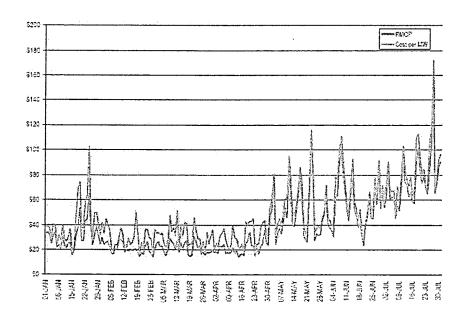
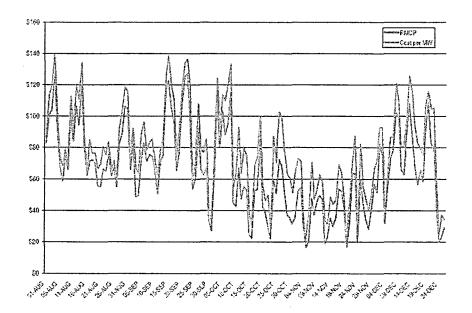


Figure 0-11 PJM Combined Regulation Market daily average RMCP vs. cost per MW for regulation: Phase 5-b <J:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\CostVsPrice.xls (tab: RTOgraph)>



Spinning Reserve Markets

Spinning Reserve Market Structure

The integration of Dominion on May 1, 2005, resulted in the creation of a Southern Region Spinning Reserve Market. Thus the PJM Spinning Reserve Markets include the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Spinning Reserve Market, the Western Region Spinning Reserve Market, the ComEd Region Spinning Reserve Market and the Southern Region Spinning Reserve Market.

Demand

Tier 2 spinning requirements are determined by subtracting the amount of forecast Tier 1 spinning reserve available from each spinning control area spinning reserve requirement for the period. The total spinning reserve requirement is different for each of the four regional Spinning Reserve Markets. For the Mid-Atlantic Region, the requirement is 75 percent of the largest contingency in the region, provided that 25 percent of the largest contingency is available as nonsynchronized, 10-minute reserve. For the ComEd Region, the requirement is 50 percent of the ComEd Control Zone's load ratio share of the largest contingency in the North American Electric Reliability Council's (NERC) Mid-America Interconnected Network, Inc. (MAIN) Region. From October 1 to December 3, 2004, this was 269 MW. After December 3, 2004, the ComEd

Control Zone's spinning requirement was 216 MW. For the Western Region, the requirement is 1.5 percent of the daily peak-load forecast. For the Southern Spinning Reserve Zone, the requirement is the Dominion Control Zone's load ratio share of the largest system contingency within the Virginia and Carolinas Area (VACAR), minus the available 15-minute quick start capability within the Southern Spinning Reserve Zone.

Computed in accordance with the requirements above, the average MW spinning requirement was: 1091 MW, for the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region; 217 MW for the ComEd Spinning Zone; 437 MW for the Western Region; and 5 MW for the Southern Spinning Reserve Zone (May to December only).

Figure 0-12 PJM Mid-Atlantic Spinning Region average hourly required spinning vs. Tier 2 spinning purchased: Calendar year 2005 <<H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\Spinning Required vs Tier 2 Purchased.xls (tab: PJM)>>

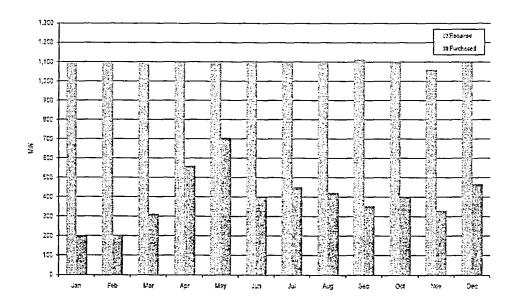


Figure 0-13 PJM ComEd Spinning Region average hourly required spinning vs. Tier 2 spinning purchased: Calendar year 2005 <H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\Spinning Required vs Tier 2 Purchased.xls (tab: ComEd)>

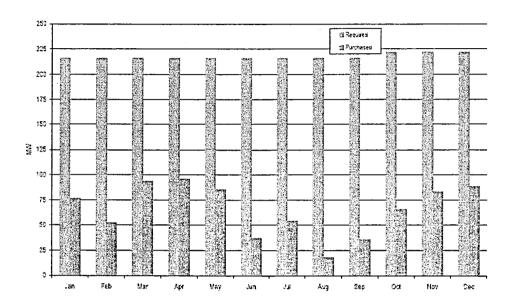
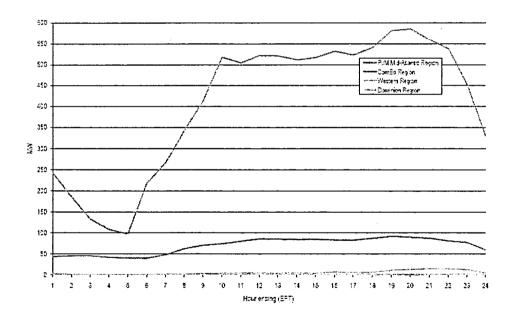


Figure 0-12 and Figure 0-13 show the average hourly spinning required and the average hourly Tier 2 spinning MW purchased during 2005 for the PJM Mid-Atlantic and ComEd Spinning Regions. Results for the Western Region Spinning Reserve Zone and the Southern Spinning Reserve Zone are not shown because Tier 2 spinning MW purchases were insignificant in those control areas during 2005. Spinning MW requirements are different for each of the four spinning regions in PJM. These differences are the result of specifications from local reliability councils, reserve-sharing arrangements with neighboring control areas and the types of generation available in the control area. The Southern Spinning Reserve Zone is a member of the VACAR subregion of NERC's Southeastern Electric Reliability Council (SERC). VACAR specifies that available 15-minute quick start reserve can be subtracted from the largest contingency to determine spinning reserve requirements. The amount of 15-minute quick start reserve available in VACAR is sufficient to make Tier 2 spinning requirements zero for most hours. Similarly, in the Western Region Spinning Reserve Zone most of the required spinning reserve is available as Tier 1 from large, frequently running baseload units, reducing its Tier 2 spinning requirement to zero in most hours. In both the PJM Mid-Atlantic and ComEd Spinning Regions the spinning reserve requirement is a function of the largest contingency. For the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region the hourly spinning requirement was usually 863 MW during off-peak hours and 1,150 MW during on-peak hours. Sometimes temporary grid conditions such as maintenance outages can cause double contingencies so there were times throughout the year when the on-peak spinning requirement was 1,380 MW. The average hourly Tier 2 spinning required for the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region was 1,091 MW. In the ComEd Region, the hourly requirement was 216 MW from January through September and 222 MW from October through December. Figure 0-12 and Figure 0-13 illustrate monthly average of the spinning reserve requirement and the amount of Tier 2 spinning actually purchased. The difference between the required spinning and Tier 2 spinning purchased is the amount of Tier 2 spinning available. Figure 0-14 illustrates the amount of Tier 2 spinning purchased by hour of the day. The hour variability reflects differing spinning reserve requirements for off-peak and on-peak hours as well as different amounts of Tier 1 spinning available.

Figure 0-14 Average hourly Tier 2 spinning MW purchased (By hour of day): Calendar year 2005 <<H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\Spinning Tier 2 Credited Average MWs By Hour.xls (tab: graph)>>



Supply

Spinning reserve is an ancillary service defined as generation that is synchronized to the system and capable of producing output within 10 minutes. Spinning reserve can, at present, be provided by a number of sources, including steam units with available ramp, condensing hydroelectric units, condensing CTs and CTs running at minimum generation.

All of the units that participate in the Spinning Reserve Market are categorized as either Tier 1 or Tier 2 spinning. Tier 1 resources are those units that are online following economic dispatch and able to respond to a spinning event by ramping up from their present output. All units operating on the PJM system are considered potential Tier 1 resources, except for those explicitly assigned to Tier 2 spinning. Tier 2 resources include units that are backed down to provide spinning capability and condensing units synchronized to the system and available to increase output.

PJM introduced a market for spinning reserve on December 1, 2002. Before the Spinning Reserve Market, Tier 1 spinning reserve had not been compensated directly and Tier 2 spinning reserve had been compensated on a unit-specific, cost-based formula.

Under the Spinning Reserve Market rules, Tier 1 resources are paid when they respond to an identified spinning event as an incentive to respond when needed. Tier 1 spinning payments or credits are equal to the integrated increase in MW output above economic dispatch from each generator over the length of a spinning event, multiplied by the spinning energy premium less the hourly integrated LMP. The spinning energy premium is defined as the average of the five-minute LMPs calculated during the spinning event plus \$50 per MWh. ²¹ All units called on to supply Tier 1 or Tier 2 spinning have their actual MW monitored. Tier 1 units are not penalized if their output fails to match their expected response as they are only compensated for their actual response. Tier 2 units assigned spinning by market operations are compensated whether or not they are actually called on to supply spinning so they are penalized if their MW output fails to meet their assignment.

There were significant changes to the geographic structure of PJM's Spinning Reserve Markets in 2005. In Phase 4, PJM had three Spinning Reserve Markets: the PJM Mid-Atlantic Spinning Reserve Zone, the Western Spinning Reserve Zone and the ComEd Spinning Reserve Zone. During Phase 4, the Western Spinning Reserve Zone was comprised of AP, AEP, DAY and DLCO Control Zones. In Phase 5, the Dominion Control Zone was integrated into PJM and became the Southern Spinning Reserve Zone. Dominion remained a separate Spinning Reserve Market because as a member of SERC it has distinct spinning reserve requirements and reserve-sharing agreements.

Under the Spinning Reserve Market rules, Tier 2 spinning resources are paid to be available as spinning reserve, regardless of whether the units are called upon to generate in response to a spinning event and are subject to penalties if they do not provide spinning reserve when called. The price for Tier 2 spinning resources is determined in a market for Tier 2 spinning resources. Several steps are necessary before the hourly Tier 2 Spinning Reserve Market is cleared. Ninety minutes prior to the start of the hour, PJM estimates the amount of Tier 1 reserve available from every unit; 60 minutes prior to the

²¹ See "PJM Manual 11: Scheduling Operations," Revision 23 (December 7, 2004), pp. 66-67.

start of the hour, self-scheduled Tier 2 units are identified. If spinning requirements are not met by Tier 1 and self-scheduled Tier 2 resources, then a Tier 2 clearing price is determined 30 minutes prior to the start of the hour. This Tier 2 price is equivalent to the merit-order price of the highest price, Tier 2 resource needed to fulfill spinning requirements, the marginal unit.²²

The spinning offer price submitted for a unit can be no greater than the unit's operating and maintenance cost plus a \$7.50 per MWh margin.^{23, 24} The market-clearing price is comprised of the marginal unit's spinning offer price, the cost of energy use and the unit's opportunity cost. All units cleared in the Spinning Reserve Market are paid the higher of either the market-clearing price or the unit's spinning offer plus the unit-specific LOC and/or the cost of energy use incurred.

The Mid-Atlantic Region, the Western Region, the ComEd Region and the Southern Region Spinning Reserve Zones all operate under similar business rules. The Tier 2 Spinning Reserve Market in each of PJM's spinning reserve zones is cleared on cost-based offers because the structural conditions for competition do not exist. The structural issue can be more severe when the Spinning Reserve Market becomes local because of transmission constraints.

Concentration of Ownership

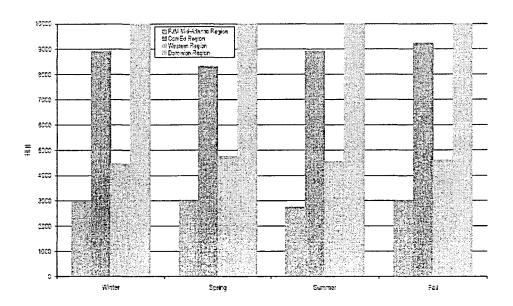
The offered and eligible Tier 2 Spinning Reserve Markets for all four geographic markets are highly concentrated. (See Figure 0-15.) During calendar year 2005, in the Mid-Atlantic Region average HHI for offered Tier 2 spinning was 2167 and 2940 for eligible spinning. In the ComEd Region during 2005 the average HHI for offered spinning was 6305 and 8844 for eligible spinning. In the Western Region the average HHI for offered spinning was 4173 and 4593 for eligible spinning. In the Southern Region the HHI was 10000.

Although it is unusual, a PJM dispatcher can deselect units which have been committed after the clearing price is established. This only happens if real-time system conditions require dispatch of a spinning unit for constraint control, or problems with a generator or monitoring equipment are reported.

²³ See "PJM Manual 11: Scheduling Operations," Revision 23 (December 7, 2004), p. 58.

²⁴ See "PJM Manual 15: Cost Development Guidelines," Revision 4, (September 1, 2004), p. 31.

Figure 0-15 Eligible Spinning Reserve Market HHI: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\Spinning Tier2 Eligible HHIs FCS.xls (tab:graph)>>



Spinning Reserve Market Performance

Spinning Reserve Offers

Figure 0-16 shows the daily average hourly offered Tier 2 spinning. Figure 0-17 shows the daily average hourly eligible Tier 2 spinning. Daily Tier 2 spinning offers are fairly stable reflecting the Tier 2 spinning capability of the units, other unit attributes and economic decisions by sellers. The level of eligible spinning displays considerable variability because it is calculated hourly and reflects current market and grid conditions, including LMP, unit dispatch and system constraints.

Figure 0-16 Tier 2 spinning offered MW: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\Spinning Tier 2 Offered MWs and Offered \$ per MWh Daily.xls (tab: Offered MW Graph>>

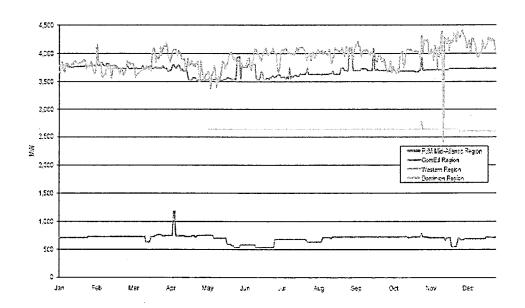


Figure 0-17 Tier 2 spinning eligible MW: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\ Spinning Tier 2 Eligible MWs and Eligible \$ per MWh Daily.xls>>

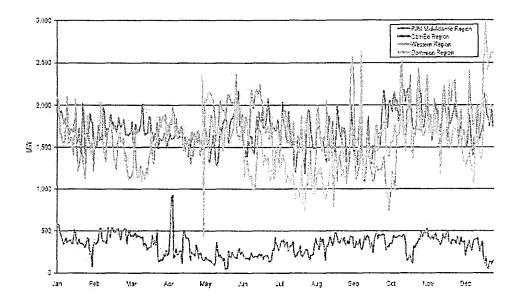
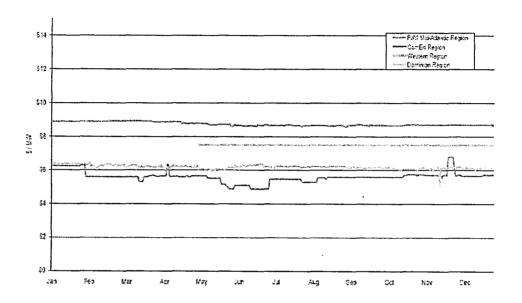


Figure 0-18 shows average offer price per MW by ancillary service area. Tier 2 spinning offers are capped at \$7.50 plus costs. The clearing price for Tier 2 spinning includes lost opportunity costs based on LMP, energy use, and operating costs for units which are actually assigned Tier 2 spinning. (See Figure 0-19.)

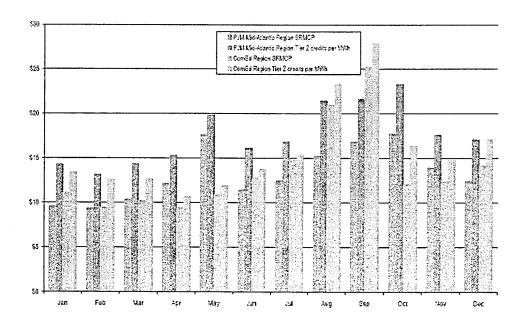
Figure 0-18 Tier 2 spinning average offer price per MW: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\ Spinning Tier 2 Offered MWs and Offered \$ per MWh Daily.xls (tab: Offered \$ per MW graph>>



Spinning Reserve Prices

Figure 0-19 shows the average spinning reserve market-clearing price (SRMCP) and the cost per MW associated with meeting PJM demand for spinning reserve. The average PJM Mid-Atlantic Region SRMCP rose in 2005 to \$13.29. The cost per MW of meeting the spinning reserve requirements also rose to approximately \$17.59 per MWh. In the ComEd Region, the average SRMCP was \$13.64 and the cost per MW for meeting the spinning reserve requirement was \$15.85. No price data are presented for the Western Region Spinning Reserve Market because there was almost always adequate Tier 1 spinning reserve to meet the requirements for spinning reserve without clearing the Tier 2 market.

Figure 0-19 Tier 2 spinning market-clearing price and cost per MW: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\ Spinning Tier 2 Credits Per MWh Daily Versus Average SRMCP.xls (tab: graph)>>



The Western Region Spinning Reserve Market (not shown in Figure 0-19) during 2005 almost never had a clearing price because available Tier 1 spinning was always sufficient to cover the spinning requirement. For the 311 hours between June and December when a Spinning Reserve Market was cleared in the Western Region, the average clearing price was \$12.27 and the cost of spinning was \$66.75 per MWh. The Southern Region (not shown in Figure 0-19) was cleared only 18 hours between June 1 and December 31 with an average SRMCP of \$11.34 and an average cost per MWh for Tier 2 spinning of \$35.10.

Like Regulation Market prices, Tier 2 spinning reserve prices are more reflective of costs associated with the marginal unit than they are of offer prices. Unlike regulation, however, the costs in Tier 2 spinning are more than just opportunity costs; they are also energy costs for condensing MWh (which must be purchased from the Real-Time Energy Market when the unit is spinning), and startup costs if the assigned unit is not already running. Figure 0-20 and Figure 0-21 shows the relationship between the marginal unit's offer price and the SRMCP. For the PJM Mid-Atlantic Region during all of 2005 the Tier 2 spinning offer price averaged 67 percent of the SRMCP.

Figure 0-20 PJM Mid-Atlantic Region Tier 2 spinning reserve clearing prices and marginal unit offer price: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\ SpinPriceLOC_final.xls (tab: PJMPriceLOCgraph)>>

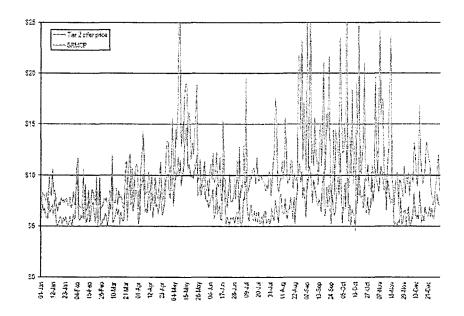


Figure 0-21 shows the relationship between the marginal units' offer price and the SRMCP for the ComEd Region. For the ComEd Region during all of 2005, the Tier 2 spinning offer price averaged 51 percent of the SRMCP.

Figure 0-21 PJM ComEd Tier 2 spinning reserve clearing prices and marginal unit offer price: Calendar year 2005 << H:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\ SpinPriceLOC_final.xls (tab: ComEDPriceLOCgraph)>>

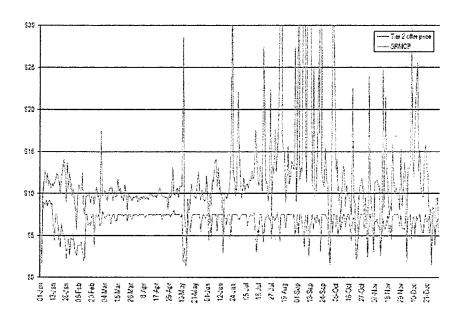
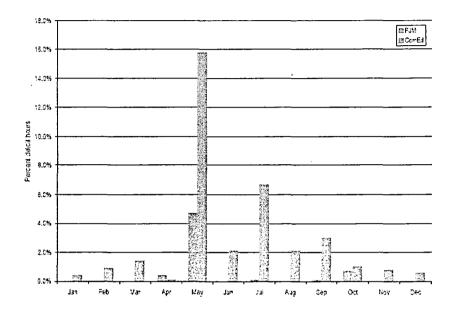


Figure 0-21 shows the level of Tier 1 and Tier 2 spinning reserve purchased from suppliers during calendar year 2005. Tier 1 resources are paid only if they respond during spinning events while Tier 2 resources are paid for providing hourly reserve. In general, more Tier 2 resources are purchased than Tier 1 resources, and Tier 2 payments are higher than Tier 1 payments. An important exception to this general rule was in the Western Region Spinning Reserve Market where a large baseload of available operating reserves ensures that Tier 1 spinning reserve services were almost always sufficient to cover the spinning requirement so Tier 2 spinning reserve was rarely purchased.

Spinning Reserve Availability

A spinning reserve deficit occurs when the combination of Tier 1 and Tier 2 spinning is not adequate to meet the spinning reserve requirement. Except for a brief period in the ComEd Region during May (See Figure 0-22.), none of PJM's Spinning Reserve Markets had significant spinning reserve deficits during 2005.

Figure 0-22 Tier 2 Spinning Reserve Market deficits: Calendar year 2005 << J:\Office of the President\Market Monitoring Unit\SOM_2005\14_Graphs_Tables\DeficitResults.xls (tab: DeficitResultsGraph)>>



The Tier 2 spinning deficit peak during May in the ComEd Region was caused indirectly by a need for regulation and the assignment of several CTs, which otherwise provided spinning reserve to regulation. None of these Tier 2 spinning deficits created a serious problem because the ComEd Region's reserve requirement was satisfied by a reserve-sharing agreement with other members of MAIN.



MMU Organization

November 7, 2006

PJM ©2006

SMM - 01604

MMU Current State



Market Monitoring Unit Joseph E. Bowring **General Manager**

Howard Haas,

Susan Cawley, Sr. Administrator

Francis J. Bell, Sr. Engineer Thomas A. Blair, Sr. Database Analyst

Brigid M. Cummings, Analyst

Andrew Engle, Analyst

Kevin Bazar, Analyst

Beatrice Gockley, Analyst

Ellen C. Krawiec, Sr. Database Analyst

Mark Million, Sr. Analyst

Hui Niu, Sr. Analyst

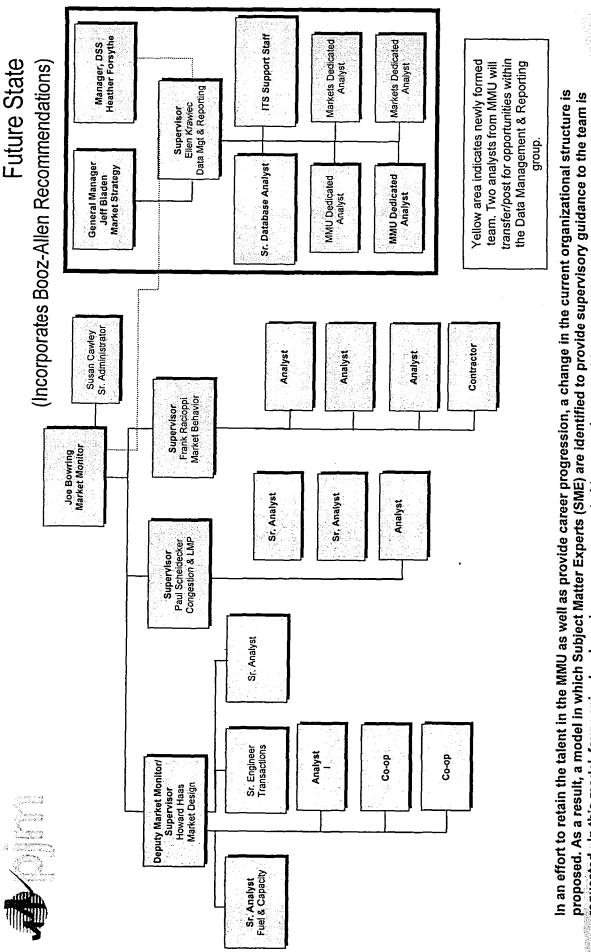
Frank J. Racioppi, Sr. Engineer John P. O'Neill, Sr. Engineer

Paul G. Scheidecker, Sr. Engineer

Thomas F. Zadlo, Sr. Analyst

Bowring on all activities. The team is comprised of Market Monitor – 1 (Band V), Sr. Administrator – 1 (Band II), Analysts Within the PJM infrastructure, the MMU consists of 16 employees and 3 contractors. The MMU is led by Market Monitor, department is extraordinarily flat with all team members reporting to the monitor and receiving daily direction from Joe − 4 (Band III), Sr. Analysts/Sr. Engineers − 7 (Band IV), Database Analyst − 2 (Band IV), Supervisor − 1 (Band V) and Joe Bowring. Joe recently has appointed a supervisor, Howard Haas, to assist with daily routine management. The several IT contractors to provide programming support.

SMM - 01605 ©2006 PJM www.pjm.com



requested. In this model, four senior-level employees are promoted to supervisory positions.

SMM - 01606

www.pjm.com

ო

©2006 PJM



Currently MMU and Markets operate separately and in parallel:

- ▼ distinct data groups
- > separate analytical capabilities

information and analyses. The current organizational Both groups need to utilize and/or access similar configuration is inefficient and ineffective.

com 4 ©2006 PJM SMM - 01607

Organizational Options

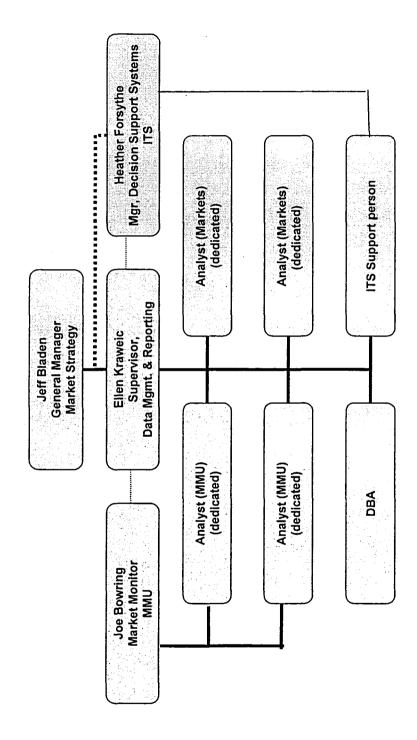


Option 1	Ootion 2	
(MMU Control)	(Mkts Control)	(Mkt Control w/Cross functional Ownership)
Data posting and storage moves from MMU to Markets.	 Markets has responsibility for MMU and Markets data as well as analytics. 	Formation of a Data Management and Reporting group managed by Markets with a dotted line to MMU.
for data sharing and analysis between MMU and the rest of PJM.	 Markets group will provide transparency of data, coordinate analytical data and data posting as requested for MMU and the 	• Team will provide better access to data analysis.
MMU will create and establish (protocols) for collaborative work.	rest of PJM.	• Team includes a "blended" group of MMU analysts, Markets analysts, Database Admin (DBA) and an ITS support person.
		• Team will support analytic and data requests from MIMU, Markets and Operations as requested:

SMM - 01608

Recommendation - Cross Functional Team





Reporting group is recommended. This group will work closely with ITS (Forsythe) with a dotted line to ITS and a solid To achieve optimal usage of resources and allow for open access to analysis. The formation of a Data Management & line reporting to Markets (Bladen). The Monitor would also have a dotted line to some of the Analysts and Supervisor, Ellen Krawiec. Ongoing communication will facilitate the team's success.

ဖ www.pjm.com

©2006 PJM

SMM - 01609



Advantages	Challenges
 Clarity of roles for MMU and Markets staff 	 Resultant staff concerns over
members	organizational realignment (why?)
 More appropriate supervision and 	 Requires "buy – in" from all parties
attention to career development and	
enhancement occur	 Change necessitates explanation of new
• Date and analyses are are included	organizational paradigm
Markets, MMU and Operations	
à	



- Supervisors will be appointed by the Monitor 3 positions
- HR will evaluate and benchmark appropriate position titles and levels
- HR will orchestrate the staffing process: including posting, interviewing and the selection process.

www.pjm.com 8 ©2006 PJM

Implementation Timeline



Dates are subject to change; however realignment is scheduled for completion within 30 days of commencement.

<u>Action</u>	Purpose	Est Completion Date
Alignment discussion and presentation to CEO	Gain approval	117/06
Follow up discussion with respective management groups for clarity (MMU, Markets, ITS)	Provide clarity and address any employee concerns	11/8/06
HR back office work:	Administrative tasks for implementation	11/12/06
Communicate plan to EC, SLT, LT		11/13/06
Communicate with MMU and Markets employees	Provide Town hall or Divisional meeting to address concerns and gain employee perspective	11/13/06
Communication update in the Post	Communication plan	111/3/06
Communicate to HR team and all remaining parties	Communication plan	11/13/06
Work with MMU to select supervisors		11/13/06
Review org chart & provide descriptions for review	Ensure appropriate positions are reviewed and prepared for viewing	11/14/06
Conduct 1-on- 1 sessions with MMU & (affected) Markets employees	Discussions with employees to understand career choices	11/16/06
Post opportunities for new Data & Reporting group *Discuss information regarding ITS support and functionality		11/16/06
Follow up Communication to the EC, SLT, LT	Communication plan	11/16/06
Candidate Selection and offer		11/20/06
Follow up meeting to MMU employees by Monitor and HR	Check in	11/21/06

SMM - 01612

www.pjm.com

2004 Approved Project Budget and Project Requests

Projects Included in Approved Total Expense Budget Capital

Total Capital Expense

Additional Projects Considered

Advanced Technology Proof of Concept - Performance Compliance	0	86,215	86,215	
Advanced Credit Screening	341,464	57,944	399,408	
Marginal Losses to Day-Ahead and Real-Time LMP (Markets)	458,536	92,056	550,592	
Accelerated Settlement	410,509	34,265	444,774	
eReports v1 - Conceptual Model Evaluation	0	170,489	170,489	
eReports v1 - Implementation	818,076	66.673	884.749	

505,146 479,988 994,854 111,063 28,573 88,937 905,917 451,415 394,083

Marginal Losses to Day-ahead and Real-time LMP Market Settlements

Advanced Technology Implementation - Performance Compliance

Resource Adequacy Market

Demand Side Market

Market System Infrastructure Enhancements (2004) Market System Applications Enhancements (2004)

eSchedules Replacement Reactive Services Market

554,374 1,596,001 234,715 181,943 229,172 395,797 52,354 89,905 91,528 10,616 108,327 73,616 144,810 462,846 385,181 176,818 1,243,271

736,215 4,516,215 3,780,000

573,475 224,165 161,442 627,658 200,952 690,99 29,240 81,394 7,317 11,066 26,452 452,511 16,333 118,558 204,739 274,501 32,924 55,619 321,408 134,883 132,202 620,341 44,555 368,736 1,677,629 22,197 1,190,278 142,771 Individual Generator Dispatch Enhancements Post-Contingency Congestion Management Individual Generator Member Conversion Onntrol Center Display Replacement Dispatch Yraining Process Redesign New Control Center Development eDatafeed Enhancements 2004 PJMnet New Member Additions **EMS AIX and Oracle Upgrade** CC Control Room Renovation OASIS Enhancements 2004 eData Enhancements 2004 eDart Enhancements 2004 **EES Enhancements 2004**

	Capital	Expense	Total	Capital	Expense	Total
SCADA Enhancements Advanced Visualization Intelligent Information System Process and Tool Improvements for Generation Dispatcher Process and Tool Improvements for Power Dispatcher Process and Tool Improvements for Scheduling Coordinator Real-time Dynamic Security Assessment DTS Upgrades EPRI Training Services and Products UDS and DMT Operational Enhancements Market Monitoring Tool Partial Computation Algorithm and System Recovery	110,757 154,718 421,197 12,128 26,159 40,427 345,370 200,000	40,550 47,346 69,677 12,125 13,619 21,438 35,796 100,000	151,307 202,064 490,874 24,253 39,778 61,865 381,166 300,000	140,000 71,250 140,000 394,788 746,038	60,000 33,698 60,000 111,284 264,982	200,000 104,948 200,000 506,072
Energy Schedules Historical Database GIS for Marketing Monitoring (Conceptual Design Pilot) Market Monitoring of Pool Tie Flows - PI System Data Analysis Market Monitoring System - MMAF v2 Market Monitoring System Enhancements 2003 New Market Research and Analysis State of the Market Report External Data Purchases - MMU Market Monitoring - Advanced Technology Initiative	5,400 0 10,912 199,545 484,143 0 0	6,457 62,827 5,558 69,525 30,600 168,572 56,462	11,857 62,827 16,470 269,070 514,743 168,572 56,462	0 150,832 150,832	31,207 54,918 86,125	31,207 205,750 236,957
	13,809,382 3,750,007 17,559,389 25,000,000 7,200,000 32,200,000	3,750,007	17,559,389	4,558,502 1,779,447 6,698,643 2,483,284	1,779,447	6,337,949

Additional Projects Considered

Projects Included in Approved Budget

2005 Approved Project Budget and Project Requests

	Projects Included in Approved Budget	cluded in A Budget	pproved	Additional	Additional Projects Considered	nsidered
	Capital	Expense	Total	Capital	Expense	Total
			1 :			
MSET Application and Database Redseign Market Settlements Reports (eReports) Market System Application & HW Upgrades (2005) Resource Adequacy Model Implementation (RPM - Market Implementation)	3,620,593 1,042,548 496,612 1,847,620	594,396 643,390 458,222 654,564	4,214,989 1,685,938 954,834 2,502,184			
Joint and Common Market (JCM) Portal		- - - - -	- - -	500,000	863,570	1,363,570
Market and Seulement System Eminancements of Som Ancillary Service Market Enhancements				190,756	8,976	199,732
Look Ahead UDS Market Systems Next Generation HW Upgrade (2005)				232,944	90,000	300,000
RT Unit Commitment Mixed Integer Programming Implementation				500,000	732,268	1,232,268
IDC-TLR Data for Performance Compliance				35,000	15,000	50,000
				693,576	512,740	1,206,316
Settlement System Modifications for Operating Reserve Rule Crianges Demand Side Market				159,651	369,862	529,513
Forward Energy Market	7.207.373	2.494.586	9.701.959	2.907.647	3.398.308	226,560 6.305.955
EMS Network Analysis Hardware Upgrades Real-Time Dynamic Security Assessment Congestion Management - Phase 2 Voltage Stability Implementation (Operators) EMS Functional Enhancements Simulator Software and Hardware Enhancements OASIS Enhancements 2005 PJMnet Additional 10 Sites EMS Model Audit (Phase II) (Dispatch) Communications Study	2,013,220 500,000 246,737 53,976 213,280 100,326 195,997 144,496	36,800 99,972 251,309 7,660 79,200 61,960 49,824 250,000 55,298 132,724	2,050,020 599,972 498,046 61,636 295,200 275,240 150,150 445,997 199,794 132,724 683,000			

FMS Network Analysis Hardware Upgrades	2,013,220	36,800
Real-Time Dynamic Security Assessment	200,000	99,972
Condestion Management - Phase 2	246,737	251,309
Voltage Stability Implementation (Operators)	53,976	7,660
FMS Finctional Fuhancements	216,000	79,200
Simulator Software and Hardware Enhancements	213,280	61,960
OASIS Enhancements 2005	100,326	49,824
P. IMnet Additional 10 Sites	195,997	250,000
FMS Model Audit (Phase II)	144,496	55,298
(Disnatch) Communications Study	0	132,724
MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange (Phase 2)	200'000	183,000

C.)
4_
O
α
9
D
a
℩

EIPP Eastern Interconnection Phasor Project	20,000	0	50,000			·
AFC ATC Uis				183,800	32,320	216,120
ATC Automation				15,920	10,780	26,700
eDart Enhancements 2005				249,250	149,660	398,910
eData Enhancements 2005				247,243	121,140	368,383
eDatafeed Enhancements 2005				153,426	48,220	201,646
EES Enhancements 2005				226,400	95,890	322,290
eSuite Customer Enhancements				511,200	256,720	767,920
Long-Term Firm Tracking System				139,730	24,040	163,770
OASIS Redesign (RTOR)				234,730	84,160	318,890
Pl System Enhancements				79,800	23,100	102,900
Winter Capacity Test Enhancements				85,340	23,430	108,770
All Call Study				0	13,014	13,014
Complete Video Wall (West)				89,121	11,840	100,961
Console Rearrange (West)				71,692	9,486	81,178
Control Center (CC) Jupiter Backup Processor				198,230	11,010	209,240
Emergency Procedures Enhancements (2005)				25,211	30,611	55,822
Grid Status Monitoring				117,760	82,240	200,000
IMM Information Model Manager				221,121	68,880	290,001
MidAtlantic AGC Updates				74,540	29,040	103,580
UDS and DMT Operational Enhancements				70,000	30,000	100,000
Communications Study Projects				0	132,724	132,724
ICCP Expanded Architecture				0	102,968	102,968
IPC (Dispatcher Turret System) Study				0	21,240	21,240
PJMnet Cost Reduction Study - Connection Studies and Implementation				0	61,784	61,784
PJMnet Next Generation				492,962	15,254	508,216
Racal Recorders Study				0	8,644	8,644
Dispatcher Productivity				20,460	10,296	30,756
Intelligent Alarm Processor				635,680	115,760	751,440
Real-time Visualization Enhancements				252,748	99,372	352,120
System Restoration		- 1		100,904	36,600	137,504
	4,234,032 1,207,747		5,441,779	4,497,268	1,760,223	6,257,491

Additional Projects Considered

Projects Included in Approved

Budget

Total

Expense

Capital

Total

Capital Expense

Market Monitoring System (MMS) - MSET Redesign Changes State of the Market Report MMS - EMS Redesign

113,246 73,000 33,060

9,488 73,000 33,060

103,758 0 0

Market Monitoring - Contractors and Consultants*

			lafinne	1	
Vendor Name	Scope	2004	2005	2006	2007
CSS Tech (Teichman, Morgan, You)	SAS - MMU database support			200,000	371,520
David Ehrmann	Management Consulting - Organizational Analysis			30,000	15,000
Econsult	Misc. MMU Consulting, Assessment Final Report - Fuel Cost Adjustment Price Indices		20,000		20,000
Endasol (Carl Smith)	Project Management Support, SAS Programming		50,000		129,600
General Electric	Hourly Flow Delivery/Market Simulation Modeling		25,000		
Linda Sutliff	State of the Market Technical Writer	87,000	40,000	75,000	125,000
Peter Cramton	Economics Consulting - Local Auction Design, Capacity Market Issues		20,000	50,000	10,000
PowerGem	PROBE software support - clears day-ahead market				15,000
Rothcopf	Local Market Power Mitigation Working Group		20,000		
Steven Stoft	Economics Consulting - External Power System Economic Expert - Local Auction Design	25,000	100,000	50,000	10,000
Strategic Energy (Ray Pasteris)	Energy Markets Consulting - Generator Expert - Local Market Power Auction, Blackstart		100,000	80,000	50,000
Unidentified	MMU General Support - Staff Augmentation - Economics/Engineering Spt., Market Power Analysis, etc.		100,000	100,000	
YOH (Mike Koons)	Staff Augmentation				49,795
	Total	112,000	535,000	585,000	795,915

^{*}Contractors and consulting budget contains MMU Cost Center planned expenditures only and does not include consulting and contractor costs utilized in project efforts.

Vendor Name		2004	2005	2006	2007**
CSS Tech (Teichman, Morgan, You, Caan, Klin SAS - MMU database support	(lin SAS - MMU database support	73,848	268,226	431,394	168,799
David Ehrmann	Management Consulting - Organizational Analysis	20,000	(1,011)	9,912	1,500
Econsult	Misc. MMU Consulting, Assessment Final Report - Fuel Cost Adjustment Price Indices	15,000		8,927	
Endasol (Carl Smith)	Project Management Support, SAS Programming	24,375	19,836	89,663	62,394
Linda Sutliff	State of the Market Technical Writer	14,213	9,438	86,344	89,062
Peter Cramton	Economics Consulting - Local Auction Design, Capacity Market Issues	7,250	13,750		
PowerGem	PROBE software support - clears day-ahead market		1,320	19,820	
Rothcopf	Local Market Power Mitigation Working Group		75		
Software Spectrum	MathCAD v12.0 MP		1,515		
Steven Stoft	Economics Consulting - External Power System Economic Expert - Local Auction Design	77,464		1,464	
Strategic Energy (Ray Pasteris)	Energy Markets Consulting - Generator Expert - Local Market Power Auction, Blackstart	95,578	43,304	34,716	2,550
YOH (Mike Koons, Bhattad)	Staff Augmentation		9,429	45,224	5,766
	Total	327,728	365,882	727,464	330,071

^{** 2007} Actual is Jan - April data

Market Monitoring - Materials & Supplies

	2007	2,500	200	5,000	1,000	062	30,650		3 000	1,000	99,500		2007**					2 400	7,		7	345 0 005	232				35,675			2.975	1,001))				53 112	
et	2006	2,500	200	5,000	5 6 5	720	30,650		200	1,000	96,500		2006					4 800	200,		90	345			5,000	(663)	34,626	260	2	0	768	3	23,320	14,400	30,000	115.613	
Budget	2005 25,000									25,000	20,000	Actual	2005	ეგე'c				4 800	22	495	90	345	223	765	2,500		61,630	248	80		1.150	}				77.476	t
	2004 64,000										64,000		2004					2 400	i i	;	90	340	210		0.00	(2,549)	12,698	225	Ì		476	1,322	9,910		2.142	13,000	1
	Scope Scope Dues & Subscriptions - Various vendors budgeted as one total value Dues & Subscriptions - Publication subscription	Dues & Subscriptions - Journal of Reg Economics	Dues & Subscriptions - representations	Dues & Subscriptions - Fubility of Atla Dues & Subscriptions - Emission and Atla Dues & Subscriptions - Dublication expectioning	10		 C. Dues & Subscriptions - new data sources/misc. subscriptions Dues & Subscriptions - Dataset on generation and pricing data, coal, gas, oil futures prices 		Dues & Subscriptions - Newsletter Duplications Services - State of the Market Report		Total		SCODE Duce 8 Subscriptions Cod Poils Pate	Dues & Subscriptions - Ocal Daily Data Dues & Subscriptions - Publication subscription	Dues & Subscriptions - Journal of Reg Economics	Dues & Subscriptions - Publication subscription	Dues & Subscriptions - Newsletter	Dues & Subscriptions - Publication Subscription Dues & Subscriptions - Emission data		tter Dues & Subscriptions - Publication subscription					mics Dues & Subscriptions - Publication subscription	Dues & Subscriptions Dues & Subscriptions		ntly Dues & Subscriptions - Publication subscription Dues & Subscriptions - Newsletter	Dues & Subscriptions	Dues & Subscriptions - Ux Weekly Data subscription	Outlice Supplies	Software Purchases - PRPRC010, Crystal Report 10 Pro	Computer Software Licenses/Maintenance Computer Software Licenses/Maintenance - Annul MUST License Fee		Computer Software Licenses/Maintenance - PROBE Hardware Purchases - Ultra320 SCSI	_	
	Vendor Name All or part of the above* Coal Week	CRRI Fleatric Journal	Energy Hedge	Evolution Markets Gas Turbine World	ice Sice	Megawatt daily	New data sources/misc. Platts	Public Utilities Fortnightly	i rend Letter Xerox	Staples Platts			Vendor Name	Coal Week	CRRI	Electric Journal	Energy Hedge	Energy Trader Fvolution Markets	FMA	Fusaro Focus Newsletter	Gas Lurbine World	Handy writinan indice:	IEEE	Independent Electricity Operator	Journal of Reg Economics	Megawall daliy Other	Platts	Public Utilities Fortnightly Trend Letter	Tufi Books	UX Consulting	Staples	More Direct.com	Platts Shaw Power Technologies	D&B	PowerGem IBM	Open Access Technology Int'l	

2004 Actual Expenses

Cost elements	Total Company	President	мми	Finance	Law	EVP	пз	Sys Plan	Sys Ops	Market Svcs	Corp Svcs
310080 Member Renewal Income	(782.917)			(782.917)							
310070 Application Fee Income * Membership Fees Income	(78,000) (860,917)			(78,000) (860,917)							
310020 Interest Income	(1,802,108)			(1,802,108)							
310021 Interest Income 310050 Deposit Interest Income	(141.607) (25.990)			(141,607) (25,990)							
* Interest Income	(1.969.708)			(1.989,708)				,			
390000 Revenue - Consulting	(607)			(607)							
390004 Rev- PTech Royalties 390005 Rev- PTech Mgmt Serv	(3,255)						(3,255)				
* Other Income	(3,862)			(607)			(3,255)				
450000 Salaries & Wages 450005 On Call Expense	46,596,541 328,700	2.445,106	1.143.574	2,622.565	1,599,411	1,900,417	12,233,215 181,500	3,433,140	10,003,491 71,000	4,719,651 54,300	6,495.971
460020 Overtime Compensation 460025 Employee Benefits	2,150,058 5,000,628	28,698 160,742	8.918 119.859	8,526 195,703	5,473 115,712	50,329 185,805	633,527 1,356,263	74,955 408,860	940.765 1,107,100	100,751 530,589	300.117 820.194
480030 Annual Bonus	9,375,831	498,664	231,763	429.962	323,896	390,206	2,491.857	697,586	2,031,171	962,058	1,320,687
480040 Employer Payroll Taxes 480045 Employer 401K	3,921,3 6 1 1,888,323	168,378 99,987	95,023 45,648	310.422 106.711	109,098 49,542	143,346 72,226	1,050,836 496,033	283.604 126.858	828,155 424,453	387,889 210,005	546,608 256,860
480050 Tuition Reimburse 480055 Flexible Dollars	449,706 84,318	2,055 5,830	1,760	275 1,664	2,718 2,588	911 1,664	59,436 11,648	5,020 15,100	62,509 15,176	13,060 5,208	303,722 23,680
460065 Misc Payroll Exp 460070 Miscellaneous Bonuses	(15,417) 1,473,976	(770) 5,718	28.000	(19.802) 942.239	64,000	(26) 15,512	2,519 57,312	(1,191) 34,204	(1.612) 32,593	3.215 231,472	2,249 64,923
460075 Relocation Expense 460085 Fitness Reimbursements	817.507 251.072	5,403 	1,950 5,401	11,125	37.119 5.771	34,468 8,296	21,357 67,379	55,011 22,099	96,532 55,993	1,456 25,161	564.209 39,584
Compensation & Benefits Project Support Payroll	72,322,605	3.424.072	1,679,896	4,609,390	2,315,328	2.824.854	18,662,882	5,155,246	15,667,326	7.244.815	10,738,784
** Compensation & Benefits Total	(15,708,228) 56,614,379	(603,761) 2,820,311	(115,642) 1,564,254	(597.304) 4,012.088	2,302,809	1.698,728	(0,142,583) 12,520,299	3,579,931	(2,733,845) 12,933,481	6.238,029	8,944,440
460010 SERP Expense	257.335	_		253.138			•				4,198
460035 Pension Plan Expense 460060 Post Retire Bene Exp	5,331,089 5,971,904	281,857 310,616	131,844	243,732 258,684	184,407 204,994	221,210	1,412,066 1,592,214	396,137 448,111	1,153,308	545,934 613,041	760,593 846,091
* Pension & OPEB Expenses	11,560,327	592,473	279,953	755.554	389,401	471,053	3,004,280	844.248	2,453,508	1.158.975	1,610,880
460207 Safety&Equip Supplie 460200 Office Supplies Expense	2.492 257.297	4 670	476	2.333	1,642	694	4,718	701 1.027	3,560	1,368	1,791 239,903
460205 Postage and Shipping	97.260	1.578					418	25	1.942		94.875
460210 Dues & Subscriptions 460215 Data Processing Expense	669,212 13,000	8.013	15,259 13,000	35,291	60,890	38,058	258.844	27,485	88.327	11,901	127,141
460216 Dublication Services 460400 Hardware Purchases	653,323 641,029	1.033	2.142		۰	4,365	408 625.403	758			651,115 9,119
460410 Software Purchases 460415 Software Licens/Main	744,971 7,938,915	5,625	1,322 11,963	(3,803) (114,108)	4.000 800	21,293 33,370	714,783 6,480,823	6,936 149,411	1,646 1,090,921	79.933	(1,186) 200,177
460420 Computer Supplies Expense 460425 Computer Maint Exp	172,967 3,135,009	7,725		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	*		164.667 3.119.182	37	75 13,003		8,188 2,824
460500 Office Equip Purch	63,648			4.180			1.517		13,003		57,950
480510 Equip Maint & Repair * Materials & Supplies	2.634 14,391.757	16.249	44,182	(76,107)	67,341	566 96,348	11,370,741	186,380	1,199,474	93,202	1,393,965
480300 Telecommunications Expense	7,505.896	88,055	5.042	15.898	35.872	7,150	0,920,972	59,329	52.552	233,861	87,163
460600 Consulting Fees Expense 460605 Accting & Audit Fees	7,430,873 1,208,553	1.452,443 (5.978)	327,727	36.611 266.381	124.076	219.968	1,511,630 28,220	435.108	1,800,378	139.358	1.483.575 919.928
460606 Annual Report Expense 460610 Legal Fees Expense	164.728 3,704.439				3,452,875						164,726 251,764
460615 Contract Employees	2,177,434				60.255	43,581	1,906,319	28.616	9.610		129,053
460616 Recruiting Expense 460620 Board of Managers Expense	398,185 1,068,508	2.652			1.065,371				14,148		384,039 485
460700 Building Maint 460705 Security Expense	1.828.130 393,775			126	781	10,984 386,956	5,999				1,816,240 820
460715 Water/Sewer Expense 460720 Property/School Taxes	24.872 332.402										24.872 332.402
460725 Utilities Expense 460800 Bank Charges	838.847 75.601			75.601							836.847
* Outside Services	27.150.241	1.537,174	332,769		4,739,030	668.639	10,473.140	523.051	1,676.686	373,219	6,431,914
480305 Telecom Lease	184,121						184,121				
460405 Hardware Leases 480406 Software Leases	4,538,280 25 0						4,537,280 25 6	1.000			
480505 Office Equip Leases 480710 Building Lease Expense	133,515 2.268,720										133,515 2,268,720
Lease Expense	7.124.893						4.721.657	1.000	-	•	2,402,235
470010 Depriexp - Buildings 470020 Depriexp Fur & Fixt	531,213 58,610			531.213 58.610							
470040 Depr Exp Computer 470050 Depr Exp Software	5,479,765			5,479,765							
470155 Amort Def Fin Costs	24,433,078 219,660			24,433.078 219.880							
479000 Regulatory Exp Defer * Depreciation Expense - Net	21,003,911 51,726,437			21.003.911 51.726.437							
310030 Discount Received	(738)			(738)							
310040 Other Income 310080 Seminar/Course Fee Income	(17,104) (4.865)			(17.104) (4.865)							
320000 Gain from Asset Sale 460100 Meals	(21,000) 619,301	77.376	9.087	(21.000)	33.588	13,587	107,510	20.000	101,618	43,064	183,006
460105 Lodging	543,818	61,411	3.364	15.771 15.612	77.176	29,178	145.690	33,933 41,715	148,314	57.492	63.864
460110 Travel Expense 460116 Travel - Other Expense	916,164 26 105	147.723 8.071	13.167	61.667 360	109.376 4 570	63,315	132,736 4,690	58,128	99,718 4,698	154,877 1.872	75,456 1,843
460120 Meetings Expense 460126 Member Training	1,145,298 416,298	52.288 67.466	6,420	18.983 2.367	71.301 2.367	26,454 3,180	190,166 16,712	64.853 44.005	40,942 107,239	289.813 13.158	384,077 159,805
460130 Employee Training 460206 Sales Tax Expense	789.403 261.052	41.260	2.741	26.483	6.950	44.547	313,718	32.796	40.791	51.463	208.653
460225 Promotional Expense	168 381	37.231		261.052	1.199	1,599	17.539			3,309	107.504
460228 Annual Meeting Expense 460730 Insurance Expense	259.854 3,449.071			3.449.071							259.854
460805 Miscellaneous Expenses 460810 Charitable Contributions	(2.642.935) 362.867		9.263	209.633	14.523	6,312	(289.224)	(1,872)	(526.996)	(114,683)	(803.635) 362.867
460811 Corporate Donations 460910 Loss on Asset Sale	27.505 551.531	10.000		551.508							17.504 25
490020 PA Stock/Fran Tax Other Expenses	(110 000) 6.820.004	(643,329)	44.042	(110.000) 4,458,798	321,150	188.172	639,637	273,55 0	16.324	500,183	1.021.483
480900 Interest Expense Interest Expense	7,113,159 7,113,159	(0.0.020)	44.042	7,113.159	321.100	100.112	000,037	213,550	10.024	300,103	1,021,403
				7.113.159							
490000 Federal Inc Tax Exp 490010 State Inc Tax Exp	40,197 2.588,451			40,197 2,588 451							
Income Tax Expense Project Expenses	2.628 648 5.889.762			2.628 648			(3.337)				
*** Total Expenses	188,185,121	4,322,878	2,265,180	68,181,962	7,819,731	3,122,938	42,723,162	5,408,168	18,279,473	8,363,588	21,804,917

2005 Actual Expenses

Cost elements	Total Company	President	MMU	Finance	Law	External Affairs	SVP	Sys Ops	Sys Plan	п	Market Svcs	Corp Svcs
310060 Member Renewal Income	(1,036,086)			(1,036,086)								
310079 Application Fee Income * Membership Fees Income	(93,000)			(93,000)								
310020 Interest Income	(5,404,633)			(5,404,633)								
310021 Interest Income	(80,021)			(80,021)								
310050 Deposit Interest Income * Interest Income	(32,117)			(32,117)								
390004 Rev-PTech Royalties	(4,246)										(4,246)	
* Other Income	(4.246)										(4.246)	
460000 Salaries & Wages	51,030,151	2,183,413	1,351,998	2,269,468	1,396,835	4,527,610	3,307,592	10,913,391	4.074.636	11,757,947		4,009,552
460005 On Call Expense 460020 Overtime Compensation	339.300 1.930.290	9,953	5,327	8.257	5,768	62,070	29,400 37,652	67,500 980,838	62,382	183,000 449,454		178.098
460025 Employee Benefits 460030 Annual Bonus	5,950,959 10,400,000	143,522 446,393	164,028 281,848	211,587 354,793	113,642 285,470	516,830 933,215	351,891 682,590	1.275,487 2,251,463	526,573 843,129	1,420,460 2,410,461	657.840 1,084.049	569,118 826,588
460040 Employer Payroll Taxes 460045 Employer 401K	4,126,575 2,191,010	133,127 87,256	114,561 54,558	137.783 73,763	112.643 48.000	347,597	254,198 135,742	894,437	330,296	1,007,250	441.948	352,732
460050 Tuition Reimburse	558,090		3,280		2.718	158,452 4,489	2.300	457,773 42.237	160,408 22,702	493,194 38,625	13,285	293.777 428.453
460055 Flexible Dollars 460065 Misc Payroll Exp	81,935 110,123	3,480 2,302	3,328	2,880 92,82 6	1,115	11,580	1,664	15,256 931	16,220	9,284 (1,179)		13.584 1.942
460070 Miscellaneous Bonuses 460075 Relocation Expense	680,203 622,580	36,332	8,850 15,938	206,279	86,330 4,732	38,493 7,346	84,186 18,596	38,252 20,162	31,279 3,726	70,989 7,023		14,310 542,528
460085 Fitness Reimbursements * Compensation & Benefits	282,804 78,304,020	8.225 3,034,003	6,875	10,999	5,325 2,062,578	26,949	16,729	61,255	25.321	67,734	27,488	25,904
Project Support Payroll	(8,438,082)	(255,318)	2,020,591 (9,451)		(96,404)		4,922,540 (1,336,125)	17.018.982 (1,017.538)	6.096,672 (1.052,952)	17,914,242 (2.898,154)	(729,135)	7,256,584 (651,679)
** Compensation & Benefits Total	69,865,938	2,778.685	2.011,140	3,132,908	1,966,174	6,479,014	3.586,415	16,001,444	5,043,720	15.016.088	7,245,435	6,604,905
460010 SERP Expense 460035 Pension Plan Expense	397,097 5,891,792	252,422	159,252	397,097 200,766	161,110	528,080	386,135	1,274,341	476,003	1,364,140	011,946	477,615
460060 Post Retire Bene Exp * Pension & OPEB Expenses	7.325,942 13,614,831	314,163 566,585	198,460	250.089	202,034 363,144	856.452	480,839 866,974	1,588,034	593,215	1,698,551	762,819	583,286
		500,565	357,712	847.952	303,144	1.184.512	000,974	2,860,375	1.069,218	3,062,691	1,374,765	1,060,901
460207 Safety&Equip Supplie 460200 Office Supplies Expense	8,269 228,998	1,149	1,150	1,679	2.952	4.669	2.995	1,502	603 1,440	7,961	480	7,666 203.022
460205 Postage and Shipping 460210 Dues & Subscriptions	138,732 851,198	98,825	78,326	(10) 40.722	170 35,708	1,032 85,966	2.529 35.898	2,319 104,651	58,466	30 188,218	560 20.133	132,102 106,284
480215 Data Processing Expense 480216 Duplication Services	2,405		70.020	40.722		246	30.000	2.000	20.400	100,210	20.133	160
460400 Hardware Purchases	749,338 706,179	312			505	7,608	21,478			684,702		740,911
460410 Software Purchases 460415 Software Licens/Main	820,438 7,060,183	1.420		(15.712)		5.619 222.750	73.679 939.897	12,151 108,093	22,160 138.287	700,784 5,377,655	504 237,593	4,120 53,619
460420 Computer Supplies Expense 460425 Computer Maint Exp	241,178 2,812,556					710	1.268	175		238.433	593	
460500 Office Equip Purch	157,987	100				4,743	211	16,736		2.809.903 3.024		2,653 133,154
460510 Equip Maint & Repair * Materials & Supplies	1,539	101,808	77.476	26.679	39,335	333.343	1,078.001	245,627	220,958	10.010.710	259,863	1,491
460300 Telecommunications Expense	7,432,902	36.325	927	5,098	12.200	243.673	226,905	60.065	7.825	6,809,718	27,005	3,160
460800 Consulting Fees Expense 460805 Accting & Audit Fees	8,981,029 1,179,623	654,680	208,624	274,937 1,179,623	171,322	906,579	15,450	3.085,761	1,438,434	1.046.449	233,539	947.255
460606 Annual Report Expense	176,858			1,179,023		176,857						
460610 Legal Fees Expense 460615 Contract Employees	3,775,843 6.041,356	150.089 4,302	158,213		3.523,119 155,445	103.629 150,148	131,531	128,563	18,180	4.815.153	340,116	(994) 139,702
460616 Recruiting Expense 460620 Board of Managers Expense	274,021 1.251,832	486			1.158.755							274,021 92,590
450700 Building Maint	508,848	400			1,150.755		11,932	95				496.821
480701 HVAC Services Expense 480702 Electric Services Expense	267,335 718,663							85				267.250 718.663
460703 Cleaning Services Expense 460704 Grounds Maintenance	261,423 93,406											261.423 93.405
460705 Security Expense 460715 Water/Sewer Expense	358.899 23.132					946	348.909			(1)		9,045
480720 Property/School Taxes	292,065											23.132 292,065
460725 Utilities Expense 460800 Bank Charges	964 949 95 866			95.838		30		580				964.389
Outside Services	32.698.050	845,882	367,764	1,555,494	5.020,841	1.581,862	734.727	3.275.129	1,402,439	12.671.319	600,660	4,581,927
460305 Telecom Lease 460405 Hardware Leases	1,543 2,050,317									1.543		
460406 Software Leases 460505 Office Equip Leases	33,775								32,950	2.050.317 825		
460710 Building Lease Expense	13.286 2.008.377											13,286 2,008,376
Lease Expense	4.107.298								32.950	2.052.685	•	2.021.682
470010 Deprexp - Buildings 470020 Deprexp Fur & Fixt	1.668,412 76,810			1.668,412 76.810								
470040 Depr Exp Computer	9.917,650			9,917,650								
470050 Depr Exp Software 470155 Amort Def Fin Costs	35,803,501 219,860			35.803.501 219.860								
479000 Regulatory Exp Defer Depreciation Expense - Net	16,366,160 64,052,392			16.355,160 64.052,392		 .						
310030 Discount Received	(113)			(113)								
310040 Other Income 310080 Seminar/Course Fee Income	(204,763) (4,500)			(204,763)								
460100 Meals	786 867	61.222	7.685	(4.500) 12.353	53,153	191,855	33,245	108.837	35,403	105,751	50,367	128,998
460105 Lodging 460110 Travel Expense	869,593 1,520,572	59,599 156,367	6,329 15,653	19.563 35.785	39.354 62.908	157.836 384.915	71,851 75,000	173,018 219,994	70,182 117,032	159,322 160,022	70,511 213,999	33.230 78.898
460115 Travei - Other Expense 460120 Meetings Expense	11.936 1.022.341	2,765 44,709	1.780	(16) 4.323	1.622 73.783	4,682 774,757	3.108	235 13.194	(36) 3,817	726	(1.300)	3.259
460125 Member Training 460130 Employee Training	334,156		9.540	1,443	225	20.949	22,298	30.051	38.677	50.565 61.279	35,834 15,654	18.470 138.039
460206 Sales Tax Expense	1,161.841 64,205	18,496	7.070	30,163 64,205	26,783	346,191	108,101	21.332	67.421	367.317	61,779	109,187
480225 Promotional Expense 480228 Annual Meeting Expense	204,747 158,584	57,779	154		3.798	118.611 158.584	308	4.728	494	(1.621)	1.930	18.566
460730 Insurance Expense 460805 Miscellaneous Expenses	3,358,746	(47 115)	07	3,358,748	(20.46)		40.000	22.002	(0.011)			
460810 Charitable Contributions 460811 Corporate Donations	(1,136,315) 286,973	(47,115) 125	97	193,094 290	(29.165)	(211,086)	40,366	23.992 60	(8.941)	48.827	(1,125,889)	(19.495) 286.498
460910 Loss on Asset Sale	139.251 468.542	10,000		468.542								129.251
490020 PA Stock/Fran Tax * Other Expenses	9,038,664	383,947	48,308	5.000 3.984.115	232,461	1.947,294	352,075	595.439	322.C49	952,188	(678.115)	918,899
480900 Interest Expense	9.213.824	550,517	40,000		202,401	1.047.204	332,073	303,439	322,649	932,100	(0/0.1/3)	A 10'0AA
* Interest Expense	9.213.824			9.213.824 9.213.824								
490000 Federal inc Tax Exp	3.749.000			3 749,000								
490010 State Inc Tax Exp * Income Tax Expense	4 854.000 8,603 COD			8 603.000								
Project Expenses	13.604,305									8 314	1 +20 000	
											1,132 238	
*** Total Expenses	231,927,179	4,656,905	2,862,400	84,770,507	7,621,955	11,526,025	6,618,192	22,978,014	8,151,332	43,773,995	9,930,600	16,573,476

2006 Actual Expenses

Cost elements	Total Company	President	<u>mmu</u>	Finance	<u>Law</u>	SVP	<u>IIS</u>	Sys Plan	Sys Ops	Market Svcs	Corporate Svcs	External Affairs
310060 Member Renewal Income 310070 Application Fee Income	(1.210,250)	-	•	(1.210,250) (118.500)	-	•	•	-	-	•	•	•
* Membership Fees Income	(1,328,750)	 -	 ÷	(1.328.750)		: -	·	:	: -	:-	: -	
310020 Interest Income	(18,078,137)	-	-	(18,078,137)		-		-	-			
310021 Interest Income 310050 Deposit Interest Income	(165,408) (49,860)	•	:	(165,408) (49,860)	:	-			-	:	:	:
* Interest Income	(18,293,405)	-	•	(18,293,405)	-		•	-	-			
460000 Salaries & Wages	53,443,312	2,162,199	1,383,927	2,041,019	1,401,940	4.919.207	11.781.118	4,137,055	11.106.114	6.957.737	4.406.123	3.146.872
460005 On Call Expense 460020 Overtime Compensation	329,142 2,037,017	6,688	3.215	6,173	292	31,800 26,747	165.600 580,065	59,641	72,900 1,002,881	58,842 122,875	188,362	40,077
460025 Employee Benefits 460030 Annual Bonus	6,323,497 10,198,837	123,972 442,270	184.623 279.944	222,427 (212,504)	121,497 284,444	493,252 980,089	1,368.017 2,394.952	558,736 838,794	1,355,742 2,255,816	917,622 1,407,901	639,958 891,060	337,651 636,071
460040 Employer Payroll Taxes	4,297,698	137,955	116,012	121.998	88,194	402.261	942,136	337,674	945,205	569,245	389,149	247,868
460045 Employer 401K 460050 Tuition Reimburse	2,473,361 666,820	75.291	57.150	89.067	54.109	198,922 34,164	441,479 52,064	174,290 10,544	474,826 48,114	297,801 74,391	491,142 439,317	119,282 8,225
460055 Flexible Dollars 460065 Misc Payroll Exp	72,090 98,778	3.016 1.215	2,940	2,112 88,285	- 25	1.838 (650)	6.625 2.055	15,374 190	19,064 1,362	9,714	7,876 8,244	3,532 54
460070 Miscellaneous Bonuses 460075 Relocation Expense	584,660 757,269	21,582	20,000	94,588	45,373	2.471	61,558	27,404	131,027	59,575	107,014 757,269	14,067
460085 Fitness Reimbursements	279,117	6.375	7,122	11,000	5,375	23.661	59,764	26,938	59,334	40.003	23.076	16.467
 Compensation & Benefits Project Support Payroli 	81,561,598 (7,086,248)	2,980,564 (174,785)	2,054,933 (39,404)	2,462,165 (122,740)	2,001.249 (37,304)	7,113.762 (848.669)	17.855.432 (2,529,589)	6,186,641 (896,555)	17,472,385 (749,553)	10,515,706 (935,621)	8,348,590 (671,579)	4,570,166 _(80,450)
Compensation & Benefits Total	74,475,349	2,805,780	2,015,529	2,339,425	1,963,946	6,265.093	15.325.843	5,290,085	16,722,832	9,580,085	7.677,011	4.489,716
460010 SERP Expense 460035 Pension Plan Expense	596,753 7,537,958	308,524	196.257	596,753 255,497	199,034	679.148	1,679.078	- 587,303	1,575,140	986,480	625,678	- 445,819
460060 Post Retire Bene Exp	8.930.612	369,049	233,081	303,921	236,605	773,303	1,994,611	697,871	1.872.201	1,173,851	743,779	_532,341_
* Pension & OPEB Expenses	17,065,323	677.573	429.338	1,156,171	435,639	1.452.451	3,673,689	1,285,174	3,447,341	2,160,331	1.369,457	978,160
460207 Safety&Equip Supplie 460200 Office Supplies Expense	8,951 265,945	4,083	768	2,059	- 241	5.297 2.055	1.646	21 647	18.721	1,633	3,633 223,248	10.844
460205 Postage and Shipping 460210 Dues & Subscriptions	138,362 911,712	25 53.021	44.458	48.696	45.344	32.765	240 269,131	43,016	1,393 92,544	15,731	135,534 153,218	1,170 113,788
460215 Data Processing Expense 460216 Duplication Services	492	-		-	40,344	32.705	269,131	-	92,544	15,731	•	492
460400 Hardware Purchases	845,265 427,747	300	2.667	:	:	89.554	318.988	1,365 12,782	3.284	2,100	822.551 1,039	18.383
460410 Software Purchases 460415 Software Licens/Main	760,853 4,854,917	:	67,720	196	:	23.087 104.400	700.652 4.030.481	47 160,416	30,750	34,814 154,601	48,081	2,058 258,469
460420 Computer Supplies Expense 460425 Computer Maint Exp	242,487 3,137,253	•	•	•	-	3,940 60,165	237,345 3,077,088	•	247	•	508	447
460500 Office Equip Purch	81,302	;	:	578	:	-	(0)	1.303	132	:	76.316	2.974
460510 Equip Maint & Repair * Materials & Supplies	1.643 11.676,930	57,429	115,813	51,529	45.584	321,263	8,635,700	219,597	147,072	208,879	1,465,642	408.624
460036 Pension Plan Fee Expense	70									-	70	
460300 Telecommunications Expense 460600 Consulting Fees Expense	6,468.746 9,199,536	23,219 1,280,393	94 152,408	2,419 110,570	6,721 104,964	107.360 244.993	6,133,850 907,113	4,576 435,719	82.209 2,776,123	16,374 493,047	5,802	86,112
460605 Accting & Audit Fees 460608 Annual Report Expense	1,068,717	1,200,553	-	1,068.717	104,504	-	-	•	•		1,636,606	1.057,599
460610 Legal Fees Expense	160,402 3,678,332	89,929		-	3,589.818	-	:		:	:	362	160,402 (1,777)
460615 Contract Employees 460616 Recruiting Expense	5,610,624 392,881	31,855	575.056	-	131.970	170.906	3.711.824 5.756	32,815	189,646	209.675	340,439 387,125	216,438
460620 Board of Managers Expense 460700 Building Maint	1,060,416 380,764	-		-	-	-	-	•	•	-	1,060,416	•
460701 HVAC Services Expense	199,134	-	:	-	:	:	:	:		-	380,764 199,134	-
460702 Electric Services Expense 460703 Cleaning Services Expense	577.426 226.305	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:	577,426 226,305	:
460704 Grounds Maintenance 460705 Security Expense	170,865 360,647	455		:	:	358.479	:	:		-	170,865 933	- 781
460715 Water/Sewer Expense 460720 Property/School Taxes	29,447 313,856	:	-	-	-	•	•	-		-	29,447	-
460725 Utilities Expense 460800 Bank Charges	1,067,527	-	:		:	:	376	:	1.890		313,856 1,065,261	:
* Outside Services	103,378 31,069,075	1,425,851	727,558	1,285,052	3,833,473	881.738	10,758,929	473,110	3.049.899	719,096	6.394,811	1.519,555
460405 Hardware Leases	1,207,575	-		(37.861)			1.245,436	-				_
460406 Software Leases 460505 Office Equip Leases	7.904	:	-	:	-		-	-	•		7.904	•
460710 Building Lease Expense Lease Expense	2.177.073		<u>-</u> _				*		57,600		2.119.473	
470010 Depr exp - Buildings	3,392.552		•	(37.861)	-	•	1.245,436	•	57.600	•	2.127,377	•
470020 Depr Exp Fur & Foxt	1,732.830 76,810	:	:	1,732,830 76,810	:	:	-		:	:	:	:
470040 Depr Exp Computer 470050 Depr Exp Software	10,018,816 29,944,964	:		10,018.816 29,944.964	:	:	-	-	-	:	:	•
470155 Amort Def Fin Costs 479000 Regulatory Exp Defer	219.860 4.120,147	•	•	219.860 4.120.147	-		-	-	:	:	-	
* Depreciation Expense - Net	46,113,426		 -	48,113,426		—— : —		: -	- :	: -	: -	 -
310030 Discount Received	(122)	-		(122)		-	-			-	-	
310040 Other Income 310080 Seminar/Course Fee Income	(171.786) (19.072)	:	:	(171.786) (19.072)	:	:		:		:	:	:
440000 Study Deposits 460100 Meals	820.817	62.863	9.331	6.530	26.077	65.804	138,441	28.245	100,194	100,169	149.347	133.814
460105 Lodging 460110 Travel Expense	813.192 1.337.413	86.892	5.815	25.364	24.881	88.226	101,355	95,486	137.618	122.915	26,755	94,884
460115 Travel - Other Expense	9.134	130,033 2,137	19.884	76.072	37.286 198	178.768 15	124,634 113	110,258 170	228,966 2.048	218,531 834	61,036 1,848	151,946 1,772
460120 Meetings Expense 460125 Member Training	1,084.812 435.491	59.788	3,319 (1,054)	125	3.792 1,517	73.082 22.685	29,203 94,473	9,730	4,044 16,641	20,212 6,750	138.319 195.401	752.926 89.346
460130 Employee Training 460206 Sales Tax Expense	1,073.739 18,620	13.520	3.974	15.466 17.694	19,103	55.347	303,488	54,418	42,684	128.289	71,175 926	366,286
460225 Promotional Expense 460228 Annual Meeting Expense	124,740 221,479	10.415	26		231	4.315	875	1,449	:	11,421	9.084	86.924
460650 Project Accrual Expense		-			:	:	:		:	:		221,479
460730 Insurance Expense 460805 Miscellaneous Expenses	3,445,119 109,750	38,144	572	3,445,119 (10,360)	(1.849)	94,564	25.507	1,603	17,763	(154,483)	60,107	38,184
460810 Charitable Contributions 460811 Corporate Donations	329.277 125.262	2.500	•		-	•	•	*	•		326,777 125,262	-
460905 Penalties & Fines 460910 Loss on Asset Sale	125.000	•	-		•	. :	:	į	:	:	125,262	:
490020 PA Stock/Fran Tax	281,867 5,000	:_	:_	281.867 5.000	:_		:	:	<u> </u>	:_	:	•
* Other Expenses	10,169,733	406,291	41.867	3.671.897	111,236	582,806	818,091	304,359	549.957	454.638	1.291.037	1.937.561
480900 Interest Expense Interest Expense	17.867.694	 : -	: -	17.867.894			<u> </u>					
		-		17,867,694	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•
490000 Federal Inc Tax Exp 490005 Def Fed Inc Tax Exp	18,500,598 (871,196)	:	-	18,500,598 (871,196)	:		-	:	:	:	-	:
490010 State Inc Tax Exp 490015 Def State Inc Tax	5.515.336 (4.215.573)	:		5.515.336 _(4.215.573)			:	-	-	-	•	-
* Income Tax Expense	18.929.165			18.929.165		—÷–		— :	- :	 : -	- -	_ -
Project Expenses	9.886,794	-		-	-			-		1€6,293	-	
*** Total Expenses	221,023,887	5,372,923	3,329,905	71,754,343	6,389,878	9,503,351	40,457,688	7,572,325	23,974,700		20,325,335	9,333,616
		-,-,-,-,-	-,-,-,-,-		-,- 00,0/0	4,000,001	,,,000 {		20,019,700	.0,200,024	*********	5,535,510

April Year-to-date 2007 Actual Expenses

Cost elements	Total Company	President	MMU	Finance	<u>Law</u>	<u>svp</u>	113	Sys Plan	Sys Ops	Market Svcs	Corporate Svcs	External Affairs
310060 Member Renewal Income	(437.025)	•	•	(437,025)		•	•	-	-	•	-	-
310070 Application Fee Income * Membership Fees Income	(34,500) (471,525)			(34,500) (471,525)	: -				-	 -	 -	: -
310020 Interest Income	(6,339,871)			(6.339,871)				-	-	-	-	-
310021 Interest Income 310050 Deposit Interest Income	(23,834)	:	:	(23,834)	:	:	:	:			-	-
* Interest income	(6,363,705)		•	(6.363,705)				-			-	
460000 Salaries & Wages	17.256,345	724,498	459.773	713,772	502,532	2,509,422	3,518,337	1,080,441	2.970,979	2.402.364	1,368,168	1.006,058
460005 On Call Expense 460020 Overtime Compensation	96,428 815,154	3,906	3.328	2,720	417	18.729 68.786	53,100 218,148	48.582	9,600 319,510	14,999 46,777	77,721	25,262
460025 Employee Benefits 460030 Annual Bonus	2,588,155 3,666,667	55,400 154,636	73.318 98.152	95,294 135,256	58,471 107,401	364,675 535,121	556.864 752,163	184,660 230,765	445,607 634,689	393,803 512,250	223,496 291,412	136,565 214,620
460040 Employer Payroll Taxes 460045 Employer 401K	2.316.821 753,702	85,683 35,843	56,700 20,608	83,369 34,533	67.590 20,276	365,698 109,289	144,732 444,637	138,352 47,093	399,442 136,126	319,553 105,828	222,018 59,140	133,677 40,332
460050 Tuition Reimburse	149,280	•	-	1,649	5,250	16,961	15,048	13.225	11.232	9.014	73,152	3,750
460055 Flexible Dollars 460065 Misc Payroll Exp	22,602 26,257	1,044	576	1,152 28,961	:	2,904	2,826 (500)	4.432	2,826 (1,472)	3,254 (448)	2,826 (283)	762 -
460070 Miscellaneous Bonuses 460075 Relocation Expense	251,573 111,480	•	22.054	13,333	2,000	50,500	26,971	20,000	9,022	56,583	31,110 111,480	20,000
460085 Fitness Reimbursements	94,029	1,500	1,500	4,739	2.000	12,887	20,128	5.500	20,998	11,186	9,589	4,000
* Compensation & Benefits Project Support Payroll	28.148.491 (2.875.597)	1.062.511 (14.442)	738.007 (62,169)	1.114,778 (39,558)	765,938 (5,150)	4,054,970 (682,224)	5,752,450 (779,978)	1,773.050 (298.317)	4,958,759 (84,661)	3,875,163 (658.825)	2,469,829 (238,841)	1,585,026 (11,432)
** Compensation & Benefits Total	25,272,895	1,048,070	673.838	1.075,220	760.787	3.372,748	4.972.472	1,474,733	4,874,098	3,216,338	2,230,988	1,573,594
460010 SERP Expense 460035 Pension Plan Expense	197,081 2,283,820	94,949	60.313	197.081 82,802	66,055	329,259	- 462,124	141,281	385,422	312,111	198,587	130,916
460060 Post Retire Bene Exp Pension & OPEB Expenses	2.631.916	111.327 208.276	70,719 131.032	97,089 376,952	77,456	386,097	541,855 1,003,979	165.625 306,906	451.623 837,045	365,793 677,904	210,909 409,496	153,443 284,359
	5.092,818	200,276	131.032	310,932	143,512	715,356	1,003.979	300,900	037,040	077,504		204,554
460207 Safety&Equip Supplie 460200 Office Supplies Expense	104 80,411	1.171	399	2.368	1.250	668	2,686	- 177	- 844	142	104 55.884	14.821
460205 Postage and Shipping 460210 Dues & Subscriptions	41,192 241,185	6.766	51.622	2.254	12.168	9,748	4,106	4,262	450 80,080	29,160	40.742 25.298	15.722
460216 Duplication Services	262,691	-	1.091			-		•		-5,100	261.600	
460400 Hardware Purchases 480410 Software Purchases	187,986 74,903	:	-	139	:	13,387 35,389	174.094 29.529	352 -	:	650	153 5,472	3.724
480415 Software Licens/Main 460420 Computer Supplies Expense	2,164,704 105,604	:		-	:	93,551 755	1,885.441 103.215	31,772 75	32,315	3,284	25,712 324	92,628 1,236
460425 Computer Maint Exp 460500 Office Equip Purch	1.663,144 8,483	305	•	•	•	105 1,377	1,663,039 523	•	•	•	6.279	
460510 Equip Maint & Repair	999			<u>:</u>	 -				- 440.000	27.000	999_	420,424
* Materials & Supplies	4.831,405	8.242	53.113	4.761	13,418	154,879	3,862,833	36,638	113,689	33,236	422,567	128,131
460300 Telecommunications Expense 480600 Consulting Fees Expense	1.901.705 2.544.543	4.462 435.486	37.317	218 2.058	2.276 3.166	16,169 238,570	1,860,255 155,158	723 354.070	612 588,810	3,153 83,190	1,264 361,568	12.373 285,149
460605 Accting & Audit Fees 460606 Annual Report Expense	337,500 144,780	:		337.500	:	:			:	:	:	144,780
460610 Legal Fees Expense 460615 Contract Employees	1.254,288 1.813,522	-	292.755	-	1,249,354 20,547	114,788	999,418	12,404	4,458	92,347	175.088	4.935 101,718
460616 Recruiting Expense	230,252		-	-	20.347	*	***************************************	12,404	4,450	-	230,252	-
460620 Board of Managers Expense 460700 Building Maint	413,137 115,882	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	413,137 115,882	:
460701 HVAC Services Expense 460702 Electric Services Expense	73.576 250.263	-	-		:		•		:	:	73.575 250.263	:
460703 Cleaning Services Expense	75.077		-		:	-	-	•	-	-	75,077	-
460704 Grounds Maintenance 460705 Security Expense	48,529 125,745	329	:	:	:	125,416	:	:		:	48,529	:
480715 Water/Sewer Expense 460720 Property/School Taxes	9.712 108,790	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	-	9,712 106,790	:
460725 Utilities Expense 460800 Bank Charges	368.273 84.678	:	:	64.678	:	-	:	:	68	:	368.205	:
Outside Services	9.878.251	440.277	330.072	404.455	1,275,343	494,943	3,014,831	367.197	594,146	178.690	2.229.342	548,955
460405 Hardware Leases	365,845	-		-	-	-	365,845	•	-	-	-	
460406 Software Leases 460505 Office Equip Leases	1.499 5.573	:	:	:	:	:	1,499	:	:	:	5.573	:
460710 Building Lease Expense * Lease Expense	607,413 980,331	 -		(12,468)	 -	:	367,344	:-	<u>:</u> -	: -	619,881 625,454	:-
470010 Deprexp - Buildings	591,152			591,152	_		_					
470020 Depr Exp Fur & Fixt 470040 Depr Exp Computer	25,603 2,674,432	:	-	25.603 2,674.432	-	•	•	•	:	-	:	
470050 Depr Exp Software	8.465,963	-	-	8.465,963		:	:			-	:	:
470155 Amort Def Fin Costs 479000 Regulatory Exp Defer	70.763 1.373.382	<u> </u>	<u></u>	70,763 1,373,382		<u>.</u>	:	:	:_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
* Depreciation Expense - Net	13.201,296		•	13,201,296	-		-	-	•	•	•	•
310030 Discount Received 310040 Other Income	(12) (4,767)		:	(12) (4.767)		-	-		:	:	:	:
310080 Seminar/Course Fee Income 460100 Meals	(4,224) 274,348	24,170	3,492	(4.224) 2.279	4.858	30,499	29,643	11,446	32.025	- 38.765	59.839	37.332
460105 Ladging	224,872	29.391	596	12,735	2.198	36.541	29,137	13,499	32.948	29.927	4.967	32,932
460110 Travel Expense 460115 Travel - Other Expense	365,196 124	53.456 124	1.514	15.018	(1.258)	71.658	26.433	24.235	31.775	90.189	14,935	37.242
460120 Meetings Expense 460125 Member Training	358,626 138,626	63,357	2.978	726	1.272	23.912	3 282 1.911	-	2.577 3.638	1.322 16.313	26.684	232.515 116.764
460130 Employee Training 460206 Sales Tax Expense	348,118 19,218	990	€80	4.058	1.200	37,346	77.818	12.780	30,098	13.674	142.159	27.313
460225 Promotional Expense	38,048	958	251	:	:	:	:	:	:	107	19,218 1,195	35,536
460228 Annual Meeting Expense 460730 Insurance Expense	11,374 762,417			762.417	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	11.374
460805 Miscellaneous Expenses 460810 Charitable Contributions	(18.610) 118,381	(1.121)	550	(6.125)	3,221	(1,002)	8,979	(1.417)	8,543	(25.119)	(3.113) 118.381	(2.004)
460811 Curporate Donations 460905 Penaltips & Fines	23,653	:	:	-	•	-		-		:	23.653	-
460910 Loss on Asset Sale	600,6	:		-	:	:	:	:	:	:	8.000	-
490020 PA Stock/Fran Tax Other Expenses	5.000 2.668,387	171,324	10,061	5 000 787.103	11.492	198.954	177.203	60.543	141,604	165.178	415.918	529,004
460900 Interest Extense	5.474 883			5 474 883			_		-	_		
Interest Expense	5.474.883	•	 -	5.474.883					-	•		
490000 Federal Inc Tax Exp	575,733	-		\$75.733	•	•					-	-
490005 Def Fed Inc Tax Exp 490010 State Inc Tax Exp	1.273.499 (69.568)		:	1 273,499 (69,568)		:		:	:	:	:	
490015 Def State Inc Tax Income Tax Expense	444.568 2.224.232	:- -		444 5E8 2 224 232	 -	:	- : -	:- -	: -	:- -	- :-	- : -
Project Expenses	2.691.911		_			_		_		18,767	_	_
*** Total Expenses				40 704 400			43 200 400	2 246 047 1			6,333,765	3.064.043
Participality	65,481,177	1,874,189	1,198,116	16,701,203	2,204,552	4,936,978	13,398,462	2.246,017	6,560,582	4,290,113	0,333,700	3,004,043

	2004 Pro	iect Expenditures		
WBS#		Cost Element	Capital	Expense
	eFuel Enhancements v 2.0	Career Band 4		12,709
	eFuel Enhancements v 2.0	Career Band 5		269
	eFuel Enhancements v 2.0	Consulting Fees Exp	_	
	eFuel Enhancements v 2.0	Unpaid Overtime		_
	22828 Tot	·	-	12,978
22952	Mkt Monitoring System-MI-PJM	Career Band 1	329	
	Mkt Monitoring System-MI-PJM	Career Band 4	1,120	534
	Mkt Monitoring System-MI-PJM	Career Band 5	45	
	Mkt Monitoring System-MI-PJM	Consulting Fees Exp		20,886
	Mkt Monitoring System-MI-PJM	Interest Expense	2,096	
	Mkt Monitoring System-MI-PJM	Labor Overheads		336
	Mkt Monitoring System-MI-PJM	Meals		157
	Mkt Monitoring System-MI-PJM	Miscellaneous Exp		368
	Mkt Monitoring System-MI-PJM	OT Career Band 4	67	34
	22952 Tota	al	3,657	22,314
23294	MM Data Store&SAS Envir Stor Exp	Career Band 1	268	
	MM Data Store&SAS Envir Stor Exp	Career Band 4	11,000	
	MM Data Store&SAS Envir Stor Exp	Hardware Purchases	(16,980)	
	MM Data Store&SAS Envir Stor Exp	Interest Expense	8,936	
	MM Data Store&SAS Envir Stor Exp	OT Career Band 4	1,424	
	MM Data Store&SAS Envir Stor Exp	Software Purchases	6,800	
	MM Data Store&SAS Envir Stor Exp	Unpaid Overtime	-	
	23294 Tota		11,448	
23303	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	Career Band 3	2,166	413
	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	Career Band 4	19,722	21,008
	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	Career Band 5	1,033	3,637
	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	Consulting Fees Exp	171,600	42,000
	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	Hardware Purchases	18,770	
-	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	Interest Expense	2,054	
	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	Meals	54	353
	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	Meetings Expense		1,927
	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	OT Career Band 3	1,428	
	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	OT Career Band 4	1,926	251
	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	Unpaid Overtime	-	-
	23303 Tota		218,753	69,588
23352	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Career Band 3	2,785	1,908
	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Career Band 4	76,123	24,182
_	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Career Band 5	269	225
	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Consulting Fees Exp	323,599	166,044
	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Hardware Purchases	2,916	
	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Interest Expense	10,836	
	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Meals	212	448
-	Market Monitoring System v2.0	OT Career Band 4	586	837
	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Project Accrual Exp	30,446	9,372
	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Software Purchases		441
	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Unpaid Overtime		
	23352 Tota		447,773	203,456
23357	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	Career Band 3	7,787	2,243
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	Career Band 4	2,522	3,124
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	Career Band 5	24,381	19,172
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	Consulting Fees Exp	113,614	
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	Interest Expense	408	
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	Lodging	315	2,644
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	Meals	1,999	1,062
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	Meetings Expense	1,000	1,002
	mico i diri i vit bala Exchange FII I	INICELLIGS Expense		1,230

		ect Expenditures		
WBS#	Project Name	Cost Element	Capital	Expense
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	Miscellaneous Exp	5	38
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	OT Career Band 3	260	
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	OT Career Band 4	251	
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	Travel Expense	263	3,963
	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	Unpaid Overtime	-	
	23357 Total	L	151,805	33,545
23540	LPA Mod-Export ParticUnit Factr	Career Band 4	4,036	309
	LPA Mod-Export ParticUnit Factr	Consulting Fees Exp	23,185	
	LPA Mod-Export ParticUnit Factr	Interest Expense	238	
	LPA Mod-Export ParticUnit Factr	Unpaid Overtime		
	23540 Total		27,459	309
23123	MMU State of the Mkt Rpt(2003)	Career Band 1		479
	MMU State of the Mkt Rpt(2003)	Career Band 4		9,438
	MMU State of the Mkt Rpt(2003)	Consulting Fees Exp		33,813
	MMU State of the Mkt Rpt(2003)	Meals		53
	MMU State of the Mkt Rpt(2003)	OT Career Band 4		4,815
	MMU State of the Mkt Rpt(2003)	Unpaid Overtime		-
	23123 Total			48,598
23128	Mkt Monitoring Sys MMAF	Career Band 4		683
	Mkt Monitoring Sys MMAF	Consulting Fees Exp		(272)
	23128 Total			411
23502	State of the Market Report 2004	Career Band 4		9,064
	State of the Market Report 2004	Consulting Fees Exp		25,500
	State of the Market Report 2004	Office Supplies Exp		2,978
	State of the Market Report 2004	OT Career Band 4		293
	State of the Market Report 2004	Unpaid Overtime		-
	23502 Total			37,835
23570	Data Rcvry-Est 99 Base Yr Fuel LMP	Career Band 3		1,341
	Data Rcvry-Est 99 Base Yr Fuel LMP	Career Band 4		5,630
	Data Rcvry-Est 99 Base Yr Fuel LMP	OT Career Band 3		909
	Data Rcvry-Est 99 Base Yr Fuel LMP	OT Career Band 4		1,926
	23570 Total			9,806
	2004 Total Actual Spending		860,895	438,842

	2005 Proje	ct Expenditures		
WBS#		Cost Element	Capital	Expense
22828	eFuel Enhancements v 2.0	Consulting Fees Exp	(13,166)	
	eFuel Enhancements v 2.0	Software Licens/Main		(1,585
		22828 Total	(13,166)	(1,585
23352	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Consulting Fees Exp	12,698	4,736
	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Interest Expense	6,801	
	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Project Accrual Exp	(0)	· · ·
	Market Monitoring System v2.0	Software Licens/Main	(14,405)	(7,095
		23352 Total	5,094	(2,359
23502	State of the Market Report 2004	Career Band 4		6,185
	State of the Market Report 2004	Career Band 5		7,367
	State of the Market Report 2004	Consulting Fees Exp		39,313
	State of the Market Report 2004	Office Supplies Exp		1,898
	State of the Market Report 2004	OT Career Band 4		736
	State of the Market Report 2004	Postage and Shipping		870
	State of the Market Report 2004	Unpaid Overtime	i	-
	State of the Market Report 2004	Promotional Expense		1,575
	State of the Market Report 2004	Dues & Subscriptions		433
	State of the Market Report 2004	Duplication Services		14,855
	State of the Market Report 2004	OT Career Band 5	1	190
	·	23502 Total		73,420
23540	LPA Mod-Export ParticUnit Factr	Consulting Fees Exp	(30)	
		23540 Total	(30)	
23629	Mkt Mntring Sys(MMS)	Career Band 3	5,002	383
	Mkt Mntring Sys(MMS)	Career Band 4	22,689	3,092
	Mkt Mntring Sys(MMS)	Career Band 5		1,610
	Mkt Mntring Sys(MMS)	Consulting Fees Exp	69,280	540
	Mkt Mntring Sys(MMS)	Contract Employees	105,997	
	Mkt Mntring Sys(MMS)	Interest Expense	2,538	
	Mkt Mntring Sys(MMS)	Meals		113
	Mkt Mntring Sys(MMS)	Unpaid Overtime	-	-
		23629 Total	205,506	5,738
23707	Mkt Monitor & Mitigation Plan	Career Band 4		8,235
	Mkt Monitor & Mitigation Plan	Career Band 5		854
	Mkt Monitor & Mitigation Plan	Meals		25
		23707 Total		9,113
23806	Mkt Monitor Data Expansion	Career Band 4	1,042	347
	Mkt Monitor Data Expansion	Career Band 5	1,854	
	Mkt Monitor Data Expansion	Hardware Purchases	96,350	
	Mkt Monitor Data Expansion	Interest Expense	532	
	Mkt Monitor Data Expansion	Software Purchases	3,463	
		23806 Total	103,242	347
	2005 Total Actual Spending		300,646	84,674

Date: 6/11/2007

299: haash

Time: 1:13:41 PM

haash

\\server\name PSCRIPT Page Separator

WBS#	Project Name	Cost Element	Capital	Expense
23629	Mkt Mntring Sys(MMS)	Career Band 4	1,068	
	Mkt Mntring Sys(MMS)	Contract Employees	3,150	
	Mkt Mntring Sys(MMS)	Interest Expense	4,333	
		23629 Total	8,551	
23806	Mkt Monitor Data Expansion	Interest Expense	9	
		23806 Total	9	
23899	Day Ahead Unt Particptn Fctr	Career Band 4	2,492	570
	Day Ahead Unt Particptn Fctr	Hardware Purchases	9,200	
	Day Ahead Unt Particptn Fctr	Interest Expense	3,812	
	Day Ahead Unt Particptn Fctr	Software Purchases	103,200	
		23899 Total	118,704	570
24006	Enhanced Net Revenue	Career Band 4	15,128	9,041
	Enhanced Net Revenue	Contract Employees	60,330	2,833
	Enhanced Net Revenue	Interest Expense	680	
		24006 Total	76,138	11,874
	2006 Total Actual Spending		203,401	12,444

	2007 Project	Expenditures *		
WBS#	Project Name	Cost Element	Capital	Expense
23899	Day Ahead Unt Particptn Fctr	Interest Expense	1,717	
		23899 Total	1,717	
24006	Enhanced Net Revenue	Career Band 4		457
	Enhanced Net Revenue	Career Band 5		1,616
	Enhanced Net Revenue	Interest Expense	1,222	
		24006 Total	1,222	2,073
24028	MMS - RPM Support Systems	Career Band 4	457	
	MMS - RPM Support Systems	Consulting Fees Exp	3,080	3,200
	MMS - RPM Support Systems	Interest Expense	343	
	MMS - RPM Support Systems	Software Purchases	80,000	
		24028 Total	83,880	3,200
	2007 Total Actual Spending *		86,819	5,273
	* Information reflects total actual e	expenditures through Apr	il 30. 2007	

	W	2007 Project Expenditures*		
		Information Technology and Services Division		
	WBS#	Project	2007 Capital	2007 Expense
1	23981	DST (Daylight Savings Time Remediation)	-	80,245
2	23970	eSuite Architectural Enhancements		43,736
3	24092	Information Preservation & Storage 2007	-	-
4	24130	MS Project Server 2003 Upgrade	3,014	11,056
5	23986	Net Redesign Internet Network Rearchitecture	54,910	8,409
6	24091	Production Shark Storage Server Replacement 2007	237,540	-
7	23852	SAP Upgrade Netweaver 2005	3,440	
8	24033	TSM Rearchitecture Upgrade	92,861	-
9	23987	IT Methodology Implementation 2006	(2,412)	
10	24002	Special File Storage Disk Space - FKA	(91)	<u> </u>
		ITS Total	389,262	143,446
		System Operations Division		
,	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		2007 Capital	2007 Expense
_	WBS #	Project		Expense
1	24200	Dispatch Communications Upgrade	172,602	44,260
2	24073	eDart 2nd Half 2006	13,798	2,213
3	24237	eDart Enhancements 1st Half 2007	42,559	73
4	24022	eData Flex Rewrite	478	304
5	24079	Infra Upgrades to eTools on eDART DB Server		66,285
6	23845	OASIS Relocation	1,700	10,004
7	23951	OTS eDart and Emergecy Procedures	19,013	-
8	24071	PJMnet Additional Sites 2007	-	-
9	23945	Simulator Enhancements 2006	37,437	3,575
10	24017	CM2-FG Maintenance Automation	(1,994)	
11	23753	Dispatch Communications Study	-	182
12	23961	EES Enhancements 2006	- (100)	(361)
13	23822	EMS Model Update Process Improvement	(123)	
14	23997	JCM Broad Price Transparency	3,434	1,815
15	24186	Neptune Market Integration		(198)
16		PJMnet Additional Sites 2006	- (0.017)	<u> </u>
17	23637	PJMnet Additional 10 Sites	(2,317)	
18	23960	Smartlogs Phase III SOD Total	(1,178) 285,409	128,152
		COD Total	200,400	120,102
		System Planning Division		
	WBS#	Project	2007 Capital	2007 Expense
1	23903	GIS III	1,113	23,677
		SPD Total	1,113	23,677
	<u> </u>	Reliability Services Division		
		Iteliability Services Division	2007	2007
	WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
1	24036	AFC Enhancements 2006	1,703	_
2		Market Flow Threshold Modification	152,809	6,658
3	24009	Outage Process Improvement	79,885	-,000
4	23901	Willing Pay Congestion Service	83,193	11,872
5	23983	Additional Security Camera Deployment	-	,
6	24070	FYI Visualization	31	(114)
7	23819	GCA Short Term	- !	79,360
للنب			!	

		2007 Project Expe	nditures*		
8	24008	MW Reserve Dashboard		(418)	5,489
			RSD Total	317,203	103,265
		Corporate Services Division	וַ		
				2007	2007
	WBS#	Project_		Capital	Expense
1	24196	CC Below Grade Cooling Upgrade		510,466	36,127
2	24347	CC MCC Capacity Extension			_
3	24344	CC UPS Power Distribution to Computer Rooms		-	
4	23971	CC Bldg Air Quality Pandemic			5,953
5	23855	Conference Room Reserve System		649	851
			CSD Total	511,115	42,931
		External Affairs Division	-		
		External Analis Sivision		2007	2007
ļ	MDC #	D. C. A.		Capital	Expense
4	WBS #	Project DB			
1	23792	Customer Intelligence Application DB	-	26,272	12,694
2	23835	PJM Websites Redesign	FAD T-4-1	1,538	- 40.004
			EAD Total	27,810	12,694
		Market Services Division			
		Warket Services Division		2007	0007
- 1				2007	2007
أحب	WBS#	Project		Capital	Expense
1	24150	Long-Term FTR (Allocation)		9,838	2,055
2	24021	Marginal Loss LMP		147,367	210,885
3	23825	Market Settlements ETS		3,554,123	398,464
4	23856	Market Sys Enhancements 2006		44,257	10,324
5	24151	Market Sys Enhancement 2006-B		2,856	913
7	24174 23438	Market Sys Enhancements 2007 Reliability Pricing Model Development		4 040	-
8	23635	Reliability Price Model - Market Implementation		4,049 611,702	174,864
	20000	Reliability Price Woder - Warket Implementation	MSD Total	4,374,192	797,505
			MOD Total	7,077,102	
		Market Monitoring Unit			
				2007	2007
i	WBS#	Project		Capital	Expense
1		ACR Modification	ì	- i	-
1 2		ACR Modification Day Ahead Unit Participation Factor		1,717	-
2	24329			1,717 1,222	2,073
	24329 23899 24006	Day Ahead Unit Participation Factor			2,073 3,200
2	24329 23899 24006	Day Ahead Unit Participation Factor Enhanced Net Revenue	MMU Total	1,222	 _

	2007 Project Expenditures*				
WBS#	Project	2007 Capital	2007 Expense		
	2007 AC2 Actuals	5,537,119	1,416,227		
	AC2 Total	5,537,119	1,416,227		

		2006 Project Expenditures		
		Information Technology and Services Division		
	WBS#	Project	2006 Capital	2006 Expense
1	23974	Advance Technology Prototyping	-	47,551
2	23981	DST (Daylight Savings Time Remediation)	-	94,232
3	23987	IT Methodology Implementation 2006	131,718	-
4	24077	IT Monitoring Consolidation	-	14,965
5	24074	IT Operations Center Advanced Tools	233,356	57,303
6	24130	MS Project Server 2003 Upgrade	53,401	1,495
7	23986	Net Redesign Internet Network Redesign	862,248	188,088
8	23858	Project Management Training & Development 2006	-	241,178
9	23852	SAP Upgrade Netweaver 2005	206,299	23,369
10	24033	TSM Rearchitecture Upgrade	536,341	23,051
11	23621	AIX 5L Upgrade Phase IV	930	-
12	23831	Building Network Switch Replacement	10,934	1,709
13	23978	Data Quality	-	30,217
14	23969	ECM Strategic Analysis	-	
15	23463	Enterprise Visualization	369,885	4,600
16	23624	Global Firewall Architect	32,239	57
17	23607	Hierarchical Computing	-	28,210
18	23853	Information Storage & Preservation	161,654	
19	23963	Information Storage & Preservation Mid 2006	143,670	
20 21	23846	Infrastructure Reliability Hardware	29,410	
	23832	Internet Traffic Reliability	23,657	17,431
22 23	23841	Operational Experience Knowledge Management		163,846
24	23759	PETF 2005 Project Management		47,622
25	23826 23985	PI Server Hardware Replacement	5,325	
26	23567	Portfolio Management Process ProjectWEB	4.044	63,677
27	23977	Project Portfolio Management SW Evaluation SAS Server Performance Upgrade	4,611	457.044
28	24002	Special File Disk Space-FKA	219,952	157,014
29	24117	TSM Upgrade Tape Storage Capacity Upgrade	96,283	190
30	23850	Voicemail Replacement	126,798	- E 202
-		ITS Total	53,623 3,302,334	5,293
		115 Total	3,302,334	1,211,098
		System Operations Division		
	WDC#		2006	2006
4 1	WBS #	Project	Capital	Expense
1	24036	AFC Enhancements 2006	15,000	214
3	24017 24013	CM2 - FG Maintenance Automation	139,134	28,855
4	23753	Dispatch Cognitive Task Analysis	-	246,109
5	24200	Dispatch Communications Study		150,884
6	24200	Dispatch Communications Upgrade	-	31,067
7		eDart 2nd Half 2006	40,311	8,934
8	23951	eDart OTS	2,491	2,380
9	24022	eData Flex Rewrite	42,436	16,082
10	23961	EES Enhancements 2006	54,650	71,708
11	23959	EIPP Phase 2	49,399	1,166
	23822	EMS Model Update Process Improvements	51,221	8,455
12	23937	EMS User Access	160,067	35,380
	24070	FYI Visualization	43,088	520,448
14	23819	GCA Short Term	-	14,930
15	23997	JCM Broad Price Transparency	49,295	14,786
16	24008	MW Reserve Dashboard	143,153	30,169
17	24186	Neptune Market Integration	-	40,443

		2006 Project Expenditures		
18	23845	OASIS Relocation	765,678	227,147
19	24009	Outage Process Improvement	22,229	4,508
20	23896	Penetration Test Remediation	91,354	20,087
21	24244	PI Analysis Framework SW Purchase	47,700	-
22	23892	PJMnet Addl 10 Sites 2006	62,818	86,841
23	23947	Secure ICCP	142,028	•
24	23945	Simulator Enhancements 2006	104,564	29,376
25	23960	Smartlogs Phase III Enhancements	178,845	22,070
26	23884	UDS Operational Enhancements	258,722	18,347
27	23901	Willing Pay Congestion Service	63,548	37,508
28	23656	C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette	2,250	39,784
29	23747	Eastern Interconnection Phaser (EIPP)	12,744	906
30	23754	eDart Enhancements 2nd Half 2005	16,455	1,192
31	23928	eDart First Half 2006 Enhancements	75,033	2,694
32	23618	EMS Model Audit Phase II	52,828	
33	23827	EMS NA Enhancements	53,961	-
34	23619	EMS Network Analysis Hardware Upgrade	28,090	-
35	23814	Market Flow Phase II	66,304	11,948
36	23637	PJMnet Addl 10 Sites	(94)	-
37	23644	Real Time Dynamic Security Assessment	8,043	-
38	23722	Simulator Enhancements	169,181	3,355
39	23891	Transient Stability Analysis Prod Enhancement	79,072	23,449
40	23645	Voltage Stability (VSA) Enhancement	112,956	386
		SOD Total	3,204,554	1,751,608
		System Planning Division		
	WDC #	Design	2006 Capital	2006 Expense
1	WBS # 23903	Project	41,062	83,408
2	24035	PRA Software	90,000	03,400
3	23801	CAP Core Calc	90,000	18,104
4	23876	Web App R-Study		98,838
\vdash	23070	SPD Total	131,062	200,350
			10.,002	
		Reliability Services Division		
			2006	2006
	WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
1	23983	Additional Security Camera Deployment	-	40,381
2	23836	IDS Consolidation & Enhancements	83,702	- 10,001
3	23958	Web Monitoring & Filter Proxy Server	60,965	1,590
4	23848	Web Monitoring Filter Policy	24,291	- 1,000
5	23849	Wireless Local Area Network		14,366
		RSD Total	168,958	56,337
	. 	Corporate Services Division		
	MDC #	Desired	2006 Capital	2006 Expanse
-	WBS #	Project Co. Pide Air Co. Pide Pondersia	Capital	Expense
2		CC Bldg Air Quality Pandemic		121,050 7,018
3		CC Below Grade Cooling Upgrade	76.675	
		Conference Room Reserve System	76,675	36,615
4		CC SC TC Park Lot Resurface		133,570
5		CC Roof Top Replacement		12,931
6		Computer Room Restructuring	-	12,984
7		Control Center Damper Controls	450 700	(25,179)
8	23968	IT Computer Ops Center Construction	159,799 SMM - 01633	240,505
				2000 2 0

DOC #422527 6/11/2007 - 1:13 PM SMM - 01633 Page 2 of 4

		2006 Project Expenditures		
9	23982	SC First Floor Carpet Replacement	-	108,331
10	23794	SC Roof Top Replacement	-	(5)
11	23795	SC/TC/CC Facility Maint Upgrade	-	(11,959)
		CSD Total	236,474	635,861
		External Affairs Division		
		External Arians Division	2006	2006
	MD0 #	Part and	Capital	Expense
-+	WBS#	Project		
1	23792	Customer Intelligence Application DB	430,244	186,674
2	23835	Member Customer PJMcom Self Service	90,000	241,667
3	23865	Search Engine for Intranet	1,174	- (4EC)
4	23658	Western Region Temo Office (WRO) EAD Total	521,418	(156) 428,185
		LAD Total	321,410	420,103
		Fig. 20 Division		
		Finance Division	2006	2006
	WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
1	23866	ACL Continuous Ctrl Monitoring	170,886	49,847
2	23565	OASIS BUCC Continuation	(8,432)	- +5,0+1
-		FD Total	162,454	49,847
		Market Services Division		
		Market Services Division	2006	2006
	14/20 //			
4	WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
1		Long-Term FTR (Allocation)	285	1,993
2		Marginal Loss LMP	1,046,938	468,603
3		Market Settlements ETS	4,166,668	2,341,847
5		Market Sys Enhancements 2006	735,028	40,615
+		Market Sys Enhancement 2006-B Real Time Market - DSR Integration	173,461 160,856	41,693
6 7		├ ─		9,967
8		Reliability Pricing Model Development	17,928 589,045	91,959
9		Reliability Price Model - Market Implementation Demand Side Response Ancillary Services	222,485	6,227
10		Economic Load Program (ELP)	184,180	27,481
11		FTR Balance Plan Period	440,097	9,136
12		JCM Market Coordination	440,037	24,970
13		JOA Market to Market Data Exchange	3,963	24,510
14		Market Data Posting	19,342	4,676
15		Market Efficiency Transmission Analysis	48,505	9,912
16		Market Simulation SW Procurement	(2,883)	(615)
17		Market Settlement System HW Upgrade 2006	743,737	
18		Market System Application & HW Upgrade	22,644	(3,000)
.0	25021	MSD Total	8,572,279	3,075,464
		Market Monitoring Unit		
	WBS#	Project	2006 Capital	2006 Expense
1	23899	Project Day About Unit Portionation Sector		
		Day Ahead Unit Participation Factor	118,704	570
2	24006	Enhanced Net Revenue	76,138	11,874
2		INALLA A A (A)		
3 4	23806 23629	Mkt Monitoring Data Expansion Mkt Monitoring Sys (MMS)	8,551	

	2006 Project Expenditures					
(1)	2006 To	tal PJM Project Portfolio Actual Spending	16,502,934	7,421,194		
(1)		s project information for the PJM project portfolio and exclude advanced Control Center investment.	es the Business C	Continuity		
	Bus	siness Continuity Planning-Advancec Control C	enter (BCP-A	.C2)		
	WBS#	Project	2006 Capital	2006 Expense		
		2006 AC2 Actuals AC2 Total	5,723,859 5,723,859	2,302,501 2,302,501		

	1	nformation Technology and Services Division		
	WBS#	Project	2005 Capital	2005 Expense
1	23609	Advanced Visualization	-	158,
2	23621	AIX 5L Upgrade Ph IV	291,190	34,
3	23760	Biometrics	13,279	1,3
4	23412	Bus Syst Monitor Initial Implem	(3,600)	
5	22804	Data Archiving Implementation	(9,880)	
6	23401	EAGLE to J2EE Analysis		(6
7	23407	EMS AIX-Oracle Upgrade Migration	(3,372)	
8	23601	Enterprise Data Model Phase 3	-	9,9
9	23462	eSuite Browser Config Update	0	
10	23624	Global Firewall Architect	190,716	87,2
11	23506	IBM Director Implementation	(10)	
12	23404	ICCP Monitoring	19,844	
13	23836	IDS Consolidation & Enhncmnts	220,838	69,4
14	23853	Info Storage & Preservation	246,441	
15	23807	Info Storge &Preserv-Learn Ctr	24,051	
16	23846	Infrastructure Reliability HW	285,471	
17	23832	Internet Traffic Reliability	181,438	26,2
18	23390	ISD Capital Equip Purch 2004	(166)	164,0
19	23526	Jefferson Tape Backup-2nd Library	12,647	
20	23608	Knowledge Management	-	119,0
21	23339	Monito Ctr Enhan Phase I	-	(5,9
22	23368	MS Exchange Srvr 2003 Upgrade	(70)	
23	23841	Operatn Exprc Knwldg Mngmnt	-	1,6
24	23367	Oracle Enterprise Mgr Implemnt	-	
25	23602	Oracle RMAN Bkup Rcvry Strg	35,852	
26	23334	Paperless Acc Auth Exp	39,869	(1,
27	23625	Perfrm Tst & Chng Mngmnt MSET	71,524	61,8
28	23826	PI Server HW Rplcmt	76,458	
29	23564	PJM J2EE Framework 2004	(38,051)	
30	23485	Portal Pilot Implementation	77,239	19,4
31	23528	Potshop TSM Server Replacement	5,699	
32	23858	Prj Mngmnt Trng & Dvlp 2006	-	
33	23567	Project Portfolio Mgmt SW Eval	77,495	84,0
34	23391	SAP Web Enablement	(112,116)	
35	23223	Security lab enhancements	(1,855)	
36	23530	Storage Addition for Nrml Grwth	5,615	
37	23731	Sweep Technology	13,823	
38	23723	Unified Method Eval & Develop	-	14,9
39	22920	Visual Age Replacement		(8,8)
40	23848	Web Monitoring Filter Policy	36,954	1,0
		ITS Total	1,757,323	837,
		System Operations Division		
			2005	2005
	WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
1	23712	ASTFC Enhanc for AFC ATC	42,142	
2	23509	CM2 Enhancements	260,496	179,
3	23720	ConEd Wheel Operating Protoc	221,455	97,0
4	23606	Data - Event Correlation	23,569	4,0
5	23753	Dispatch Communications	-	3,4
6	23747	Eastrn Intercnt Phasr(EIPP)	-	14,
7	23514	eDART Enhancements 03 2004	(5,773)	(8,

		2005 Project Expenditure	S	
_ 8	23754	eDart Enhomnts 2nd Half 2005	22,508	11,253
9	23618	EMS Model Audit Phase II	6,492	15,469
10	23822	EMS Model Updt Process Imprv	-	7,029
11	23827	EMS NA Enhancements	4,615	1,343
12	23619	EMS Network Analysis HW Upgd	1,384,515	-
13	23463	Enterprise Visualization	123,387	159,177
14	23607	Hierarchical Computing	-	94,093
15	23516	HW-Reliability Engineer in BUCC	(1)	-
16	23493	Intelligent Alarm Processor		37
17	23814	Market Flow Phase II	2,470	208
18	23655	Method Strategy & Roadmap	-	51,823
19	23489	MISO PJM TVA Data Exchng Ph2	78,732	3,414
20	23478	OASIS ATC AFC Enhancement 2004	(1,520)	-
21	23565	OASIS BUCC Continuation	(0)	-
22	23845	OASIS Relocation	49,976	34,909
23	23651	Operation Sys Reconfig 2005	14,476	53,385
24	23122	Operations System Reconfig	-	15,475
25	23637	PJMnet Add'l 10 Sites	210,152	108,440
26	22056	PJMnet Addl 20 Sites (51-70)	(41,493)	(18,627)
27	23644	Real Time Dynmc Scrty Assmnt	423,594	93,360
28	23722	Simulator Enhancements	103,089	2,453
29	23185	Sys Op LMS Enhancements	-	(1,514)
30	23854	Video Training Equipment	47,821	
31	23645	VSA Enhancement	51,036	191
		SOD Total	3,021,737	923,024
		System Planning Division		
			2005	2005
	WBS#	Project	Capital	-
		1 Toject	Capitai	Expense
1	23465	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec	(1,312)	Expense
1 2				- 49,944
	23465	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec		
3 4	23465 23801	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln	(1,312)	
3	23465 23801 23464	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec	(1,312)	- 49,944 -
3 4	23465 23801 23464 23709	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln	(1,312) - (4,223) -	- 49,944 -
3 4	23465 23801 23464 23709	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734	49,944 - 50,590
3 4	23465 23801 23464 23709	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199	49,944 - 50,590
3 4	23465 23801 23464 23709	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734	49,944 - 50,590
3 4	23465 23801 23464 23709	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199	49,944 - 50,590 - 100,534
3 4	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199	49,944 - 50,590 - 100,534 2005
2 3 4 5 5	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 WBS #	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital	49,944 - 50,590 - 100,534 2005 Expense 10,125
2 3 4 5 5	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 WBS # 23831	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital	49,944 - 50,590 - 100,534 2005 Expense 10,125 6,225
2 3 4 5	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 WBS # 23831 23371	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital 287,458	2005 Expense 10,125 6,225 399,213
1 2 3 4 5	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 WBS # 23831 23371 23713	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004 C1.5 Constrct Jeanette Faclty C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital	2005 Expense 10,125 6,225 399,213 498,204
1 2 3 4 5	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 WBS # 23831 23371 23713 23656 23537	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004 C1.5 Constrct Jeanette Faclty C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette CC Roof Replacement	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital 287,458	2005 Expense 101,125 6,225 399,213 498,204 (1,433)
1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 WBS # 23831 23371 23713 23656 23537 23796	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004 C1.5 Constrct Jeanette Faclty C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette CC Roof Replacement CC Roof Top Replcmnt	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital 287,458	2005 Expense 10,125 6,225 399,213 498,204 (1,433) 231,138
1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 WBS # 23831 23713 23656 23537 23796 23613	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004 C1.5 Constrct Jeanette Faclty C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette CC Roof Replacement CC Roof Top Replcmnt Control Ctr Damper Ctrls	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital 287,458	2005 Expense 101,25 6,225 399,213 498,204 (1,433) 231,138 420,397
1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 WBS # 23831 23713 23656 23537 23796 23613 23420	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004 C1.5 Constrct Jeanette Faclty C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette CC Roof Replacement CC Roof Top Replcmnt Control Ctr Damper Ctrls Next Gen Video Conferenc 2004	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital 287,458	2005 Expense 10,125 6,225 399,213 498,204 (1,433) 231,138 420,397 (486)
1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 23521 23521 23521 23713 23656 23537 23656 23613 23420 23759	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004 C1.5 Constrct Jeanette Faclty C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette CC Roof Replacement CC Roof Top Replcmnt Control Ctr Damper Ctrls Next Gen Video Conferenc 2004 PETF 2005 Prj Mngmt	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital 287,458	2005 Expense 100,534 2005 Expense 10,125 6,225 399,213 498,204 (1,433) 231,138 420,397 (486) 207,774
1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 23521 WBS # 23831 23713 23656 23537 23796 23613 23420 23759 23591	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004 C1.5 Constrct Jeanette Faclty C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette CC Roof Replacement CC Roof Top Replcmnt Control Ctr Damper Ctrls Next Gen Video Conferenc 2004 PETF 2005 Prj Mngmt PETF-Business Case Modifications	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital 287,458 - 133,712	2005 Expense 10,125 6,225 399,213 498,204 (1,433) 231,138 420,397 (486)
1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 23521 23521 23521 23713 23656 23537 23796 23613 23420 23759 23591 23383	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004 C1.5 Constrct Jeanette Faclty C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette CC Roof Replacement CC Roof Top Replcmnt Control Ctr Damper Ctrls Next Gen Video Conferenc 2004 PETF 2005 Prj Mngmt PETF-Business Case Modifications SC 2nd Floor Renovation	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital 287,458	2005 Expense 100,534 2005 Expense 10,125 6,225 399,213 498,204 (1,433) 231,138 420,397 (486) 207,774 (798)
1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 23521 23521 23521 23831 23713 23656 23537 23796 23613 23420 23759 23591 23383 23794	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004 C1.5 Constrct Jeanette Faclty C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette CC Roof Replacement CC Roof Top Replcmnt Control Ctr Damper Ctrls Next Gen Video Conferenc 2004 PETF-Business Case Modifications SC 2nd Floor Renovation SC Roof Top Replcmnt	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital 287,458 - 133,712	2005 Expense 100,534 2005 Expense 10,125 6,225 399,213 498,204 (1,433) 231,138 420,397 (486) 207,774 (798)
1 2 3 4 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 23521 23521 23831 23713 23656 23537 23796 23613 23420 23759 23591 23383 23794 23795	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004 C1.5 Constrct Jeanette Faclty C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette CC Roof Replacement CC Roof Top Replcmnt Control Ctr Damper Ctrls Next Gen Video Conferenc 2004 PETF 2005 Prj Mngmt PETF-Business Case Modifications SC 2nd Floor Renovation SC Roof Top Replcmnt SC/TC/CC Faciltiy Maint Upgd	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital 287,458 - 133,712	- 49,944 - 50,590 - 100,534 - 2005 Expense 10,125 6,225 399,213 498,204 (1,433) 231,138 420,397 (486) 207,774 (798) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	23465 23801 23464 23709 23521 23521 23521 23521 23831 23713 23656 23537 23796 23613 23420 23759 23591 23383 23794	CAP Analysis Enhancements-Design&Exec CAP Core Calc Speed Imprv-Rqr & Pln Enhancements to PRISM-Design & Exec NICA-eCapcty Cutover Prj-Rqr & Pln System Planning GIS Enhancement-Dsgn&Exe SPD Total Corporate Services Division Project Bldg Ntwk Switch Rplcmnt Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004 C1.5 Constrct Jeanette Faclty C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette CC Roof Replacement CC Roof Top Replcmnt Control Ctr Damper Ctrls Next Gen Video Conferenc 2004 PETF-Business Case Modifications SC 2nd Floor Renovation SC Roof Top Replcmnt	(1,312) - (4,223) - 163,734 158,199 2005 Capital 287,458 - 133,712	2005 Expense 100,534 2005 Expense 10,125 6,225 399,213 498,204 (1,433) 231,138 420,397 (486) 207,774 (798)

20050	2005 Project Expenditure	:5	
23658	Westrn Region Temp Office(WRO)	40,004	199,25
	CSD Total	574,797	2,584,84
	External Affairs Division		
	LAGITAL ATIALS DIVISION	2005	2005
WDC #	Project		Expense
			3,68
	<u> </u>		3,00
20000			3,68
	Market Services Division		·
	Warket Services Division	2005	2005
WDO #	Due la et		Expense
		Сарпа	
			27 1,03
		40.008	19,87
			454,96
			29,37
	<u> </u>		76,01
	-		92,12
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		64,86
	· 		04,00
			11,28
	+		323,59
			3,179,98
			197,76
			125,74
20000	MSD Total	4,029,216	4,576,90
	Market Monitoring Unit		
		2005	2005
WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
			(1,58
	_ 		(1,00
			(2,35
	·		5,73
			9,11
	<u> </u>	103.242	34
		-	73,42
	MMU Total	300,646	84,67
	WBS # 23865 WBS # 23882 23660 23840 23349 23764 23531 23825 23883 23430 23856 23627 23323 23438 23635 WBS # 22828 23540 23352 23629 23707 23806 23502	23792 Customer Inteligce Applc DB 23865 Search Engine for Intranet EAD Total	23792 Customer Intelige Apple DB 300,622

2005 Project Expenditures				
 Bus	iness Continuity Plannin	g-Advancec Control (Center (BCP-	AC2)
WBS#	Projec	t	2005 Capital	2005 Expense
	2005 AC2 Actuals		81,896	3,350,559
		AC2 Total	81,896	3,350,559

	2004 Project Expenditures				
<u> </u>		Information Technology and Services			
			2004	2004	
	WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense	
1	23366	8021x Eval-NtwkUsr Prt AccssCtrl	-	23,500	
2	22668	AIX 5.L Upgrade Migration	-	12	
3	23255	Architect Review Process Auto	52,810	4,677	
4	23331	Auto Insp DB for Stand Conf		29,723	
5	23412	Bus Syst Monitor Initial Implem	100,710	5,749	
6	23205	Casewise Implementation	166	-	
7	23524	Citrix Elimination	6,154	1,265	
8	23362	ClearCase Mentoring & Implem	57,372	1,131	
9	22804	Data Archiving Implementation	334,838	14,808	
10	23322	Data Asset Analy-Dscvry Session		90	
11	23401	EAGLE to J2EE Analysis		187,882	
12	23227	EES (Shark) Redundancy	61,552		
13	23407	EMS AIX-Oracle Upgrd Migration	1,442,980	112,039	
14	23543	Enhanced Digital Recorder Expan	119,349	2,945	
15	23354	Enterprise Data Model Develop		138,466	
16	22885	Enterprise Gen ID Consistency	-	28,770	
17	23375	Enterprise MS Project Ugrade	30,435	7,673	
18	23460	Enterprise Proj Issue&Risk Mgmt		228	
19	22811	Enterprise Wide Data Model	-	180	
20	23279	ERP TCO Analysis	- I	3,181	
21	23114	eSuite (Single Sign on)-PJM	-	(578)	
22	23462	eSuite Browser Config Update	188,817	12,316	
23	23269	eSuite Member Comp Login Secur	-	260	
24	23360	Fast Oracle Backup & Recovery	332,404	7,207	
25	23381	Firewall User Authentication	279,795	79,560	
26	23505	Google Box Search Facility	61,419	98	
27	23506	IBM Director Implementation	42,005	5,915	
28	23404	ICCP Monitoring	82,042	3,883	
29	23143	Infra Enhan Test Envir 2003 Ph2	7,641	-	
30	22854	Intranet Redesign Requirements	-	65	
31	23409	Intrnt-based Remote Vndr Access	98,762	13,565	
32	23222	Intrusion Detection Expansion	(356)	- <u></u>	
33	23390	ISD Capital Equip Purch 2004	1,624,942	-	
34	23157	ISD Capital Equip Purchases	112,542	-	
35	23359	IT Strategic Plan (2004-2006)	-	105,827	
36	23136	J2EE Development Infrastructure	13,086	404	
37	23526	Jefferson Tape Backup-2nd Library	150,807	2,209	
38	23406	Jffrsn Tape Bckup Libr Expan 04	293,314	5,871	
39	22841	Mainframe Elim/Reduct Proj		(91)	
40	23339	Monito Ctr Enhan Phase I	312,942	104,608	
41	23368	MS Exchange Srvr 2003 Upgrade	134,296	5,527	
42	23336	NESEC Monitoring Center Pilot	- +	0	
43	22685	Net Redsgn-Internet Ntwk Upgrd		1,790	
44	23310	Netview Switch Port Monitoring	130	-	
45	22918	OASIS Backup Web Server	10,664		
46	23220	OASIS BUCC-PJM	84,180	45,060	
47	22896	Oracle 9i Implementation	110,791		
48	23313	Oracle Audit Remediation		52,528	
49	23298	Oracle Auditing Enhancements	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	47,452	
50	23367	Oracle Enterprise Mgr Implemt	32,338	17,637	
51	23602	Oracle RMAN Bkup Rcvry Strg	243,016		
52	23334	Paperless Acc Auth Exp	144,722	32,490	
53	22792	Paperless Access Authorization	35,667		

DOC #422527 6/11/2007 - 1:13 PM SMM - 01640 Page 1 of 5

		2004 Project Expenditure	S	
54	23527	Patch Mngmnt Sftwr Tool	24,897	5,031
55	23554	Phase II Redundnt Accs Cntrl	152,363	1,497
56	23546	PI ACE Implementation	26,361	586
57	22523	PI Historian Reliab Enhan	3,061	-
58	23564	PJM J2EE Framework 2004	275,815	16,492
59	23485	Portal Pilot Implementation	768,245	112,949
60	23226	Portals Proof of Concept	-	7,663
61	23528	Potshop TSM Server Replacement	86,570	2,265
62	23567	Project Portfolio Mgmt SW Eval	199,761	65,747
63	23151	RTO Dex Proof of Concept	-	100
64	23488	RUP Implementation	181,712	343,331
65	23391	SAP Web Enablement	112,116	21,881
66	23529	SAS 9_1 Upgrade	7,272	1,074
67	23256	SAS Server Replacement	36,338	3,159
68	23575	SAS Storage at BUCC	56,017	- 0,100
69	23382	Secure Network Communications	48,294	11,982
70	22773	Security Info Monitoring		(16,000
71	23223	Security lab enhancements	120,248	23,686
72	23490	Server Consolidation Evaluation	120,240	1,706
			48,413	4,413
73	23396	SMS 2003 Implementation	32,045	4,413
74	23393	Staging Envir Storage&SAN Expan-PJM		
75	23530	Storage Addition for Nrml Grwth	139,428	1,208
76	23270	Strategy for EAI-PJM	607	1,962
77	23132	Streaming Multimedia Architect	697	- 4 4 4 4 0
78	23316	TeamQuest Software	7,125	1,119
79	23330	Tech Center RandD Lab Setup		4,278
80	23308	TEPCO Joint Project		80,150
81	23436	Unified Project Status Report	39,255	12,857
	22920	Visual Age Replacement	7,889	19,951
	23129	VPN Expansion 2003-PJM	30,603	23,554
				23,554
82		VPN Expansion 2003-PJM ITS Total	30,603	23,554
		VPN Expansion 2003-PJM	30,603	23,554
		VPN Expansion 2003-PJM ITS Total	9,006,858	23,554 1,858,588
	23129	VPN Expansion 2003-PJM ITS Total System Operations Division Project	30,603 9,006,858 2004	23,554 1,858,588 2004
83	23129 WBS#	VPN Expansion 2003-PJM ITS Total System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense
1	23129 WBS # 23422 23512	VPN Expansion 2003-PJM ITS Total System Operations Division Project	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense
1 2	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290
1 2 3 4	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884
1 2 3 4 5	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780
1 2 3 4	WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713
1 2 3 4 5 6	WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673 68,744
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468 22698	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004 eDART Enhancements 2003	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018 5,821	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673 68,744
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468 22698 23271	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004 eDART Enhancements 2003 eData Enhancements 2003-PJM	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673 68,744 34,305
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 12 1	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468 22698 23271 23302	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004 eDART Enhancements 2003 eData Enhancements 2003-PJM eData Enhancements 2004	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018 5,821 3,959	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673 68,744 34,305 - (2,066
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468 22698 23271 23302 23165	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004 eDART Enhancements 2003 eData Enhancements 2003-PJM eData Enhancements 2004 eDataFeed Production Readiness	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018 5,821 3,959 - 2,175	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673 68,744 34,305 - (2,066 (0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468 22698 23271 23302 23165 23268	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004 eDART Enhancements 2003 eData Enhancements 2003-PJM eData Enhancements 2004 eDataFeed Production Readiness eDataFeed Release 3.0	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018 5,821 3,959 - 2,175 36,036	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673 68,744 34,305 - (2,066 (0) 17,076
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468 22698 23271 23302 23165 23268 23295	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004 eDART Enhancements 2003 eData Enhancements 2003-PJM eData Enhancements 2004 eDataFeed Production Readiness eDataFeed Release 3.0 EES Enhancements 2004-PJM	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018 5,821 3,959 - 2,175	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673 68,744 34,305 - (2,066 (0 17,076 4,208
83 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468 22698 23271 23302 23165 23268 23295 23292	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004 eDART Enhancements 2003 eData Enhancements 2003-PJM eData Enhancements 2004 eData Enhancements 2004 eDataFeed Release 3.0 EES Enhancements 2004-PJM EES-Webservices-NYISO Coord	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018 5,821 3,959 - 2,175 36,036 288,774	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673 68,744 34,305 - (2,066 (0 17,076 4,208 864
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468 22698 23271 23302 23165 23268 23295 23292 23201	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004 eDART Enhancements 2003 eData Enhancements 2003-PJM eData Enhancements 2004 eDataFeed Production Readiness eDataFeed Release 3.0 EES Enhancements 2004-PJM EES-Webservices-NYISO Coord Emergency Procedures	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018 5,821 3,959 - 2,175 36,036 288,774 - 122,987	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673 68,744 34,305 - (2,066 (0) 17,076 4,208 864 13,093
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468 22698 23271 23302 23165 23268 23295 23292 23201 23117	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004 eDART Enhancements 2003 eData Enhancements 2003-PJM eData Enhancements 2004 eDataFeed Production Readiness eDataFeed Release 3.0 EES Enhancements 2004-PJM EES-Webservices-NYISO Coord Emergency Procedures eMonitor Phase 2	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018 5,821 3,959 - 2,175 36,036 288,774 - 122,987 15,146	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673 68,744 34,305 - (2,066) (0) 17,076 4,208 864 13,093 2,723
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468 22698 23271 23302 23165 23268 23295 23292 23201 23117 23410	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004 eDART Enhancements 2003 eDART Enhancements 2003 eData Enhancements 2004-PJM eData Enhancements 2004-PJM eDataFeed Production Readiness eDataFeed Release 3.0 EES Enhancements 2004-PJM EES-Webservices-NYISO Coord Emergency Procedures eMonitor Phase 2 EMS Model Audit	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018 5,821 3,959 - 2,175 36,036 288,774 - 122,987	23,554 1,858,588 2004 Expense - 360 5,290 27,884 3,780 62,713 25,812 61,673 68,744 34,305 - (2,066 (0) 17,076 4,208 864 13,093 2,723 14,439
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	23129 WBS # 23422 23512 23408 23509 23289 23501 23514 23364 23468 22698 23271 23302 23165 23268 23295 23292 23201 23117	System Operations Division Project All Call Sys HW & Op Sys Upgrd AllCall Sys HW&Ops Sys Upgrd DCC C2-Second Control Center CM2 Enhancements Collabor Tool Analysis DSA Dynamic Data Preparation eDART Enhancements 03_2004 eDART Release 01_04-PJM eDART Release 02_2004 eDART Enhancements 2003 eData Enhancements 2003-PJM eData Enhancements 2004 eDataFeed Production Readiness eDataFeed Release 3.0 EES Enhancements 2004-PJM EES-Webservices-NYISO Coord Emergency Procedures eMonitor Phase 2	30,603 9,006,858 2004 Capital 54,700 33,761 - 84,469 - 109,458 136,240 155,018 5,821 3,959 - 2,175 36,036 288,774 - 122,987 15,146	23,554 1,858,588 2004

22 23516 HW-Rellability Engineer in BUCC 14,764 90 23 23932 ICI Hardware Replacement 29,935 1,231 24 21319 Individual Generator Disp (723) - 25 23417 Information Visualization - 9,830 27 23547 Intelligent Alam Processor - 9,830 28 23389 Intelligent Alam Processor - 9,834 28 23389 Long Term Fire Tracking Sys-PJM 6,185 29 23335 Mapboard Transition Coordination - 456 30 23414 Mapboard Transition Coordination - 2,5692 31 23655 MKI Grwth SCADA Day 2-PJM 80,099 22,573 31 23657 MKI Grwth SCADA Day 2-PJM 80,099 22,573 34 23372 NISF Economic Optimization 41,168 911 35 23478 MKI Grwth SCADA Day 2-PJM 80,099 22,573 35 23451 OASIS ATC AFC Echanacement 2004 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>2004 Project Expenditure</th> <th>S</th> <th></th>			2004 Project Expenditure	S	
23992 Cil Hardware Replacement	22	23516			90
24 21319 Individual Generator Disp	1				
25 23473			 		
26 23493 Intelligent Alarm Processor - 9,830 27 23547 Internal Point to Point Modific 59,784 10,308 28 23399 Long Term Firm Tracking Sys-PJM 6,185 30 23414 Mapboard Transitic Coord Effort - 9,864 31 23555 Method Strategy & Roadmap - 25,692 31 23489 Mis D-JM TVA Data Exching Ph2 - 23,000 32 23489 Mis D-JM TVA Data Exching Ph2 - 23,000 31 23087 Nis F Economic Optimization 41,168 991 34 23372 Nis F Economic Optimization 41,168 991 35 23478 OASIS ATC AFC Enhancement 2004 81,043 - 36 23565 OASIS BUCC Continuation 126,912 - 37 23651 Operations System Reconfig 476,866 549,528 39 23272 Parallel Computat Algorithm-PJM 3,592 40 21285 P.JMnet Add't 20 Sites (51-70)	1			- (.20)	370
23547 Internal Point to Point Modific 59,784 10,308 23335 Long Term Firm Tracking Sys-PJM 6,185 23335 Mapboard Transit Coord Effort - 466 456 30 23414 Mapboard Transit Coord Effort - 25,692 23335 Mathobard Transition Coordination - 9,864 31 23655 Method Strategy & Roadmap - 25,692 23489 MISO PJM TVA Data Exching Phi2 - 23,300 32 23987 Mikt Grivth SCADA Day 2-PJM 89,099 22,573 34 23372 NiSF Economic Optimization 41,168 911 35 23478 OASIS ATC AFC Enhancement 2004 81,043 - 3361 23565 OASIS BUCC Continuation 126,912 - 37 23651 Operation Sys Reconfig 2005 - 613 36 23565 OASIS BUCC Continuation 126,912 - 37 23651 Operation System Reconfig 476,866 549,528 23272 Parallel Computat Algorithm-PJM 3,592 40 21285 PJMnet Additional 20 Sites 87 41 22056 PJMnet Additional 20 Sites 87 41 22056 Real Time DSA - 17,727 42 23333 PJMnet Next Gen-PJM - 6,869 Real Time DSA - 17,727 42 23599 Real Time Visualization-PJM 83,725 1,555 46 23598 SCADA Enhormats 11,827 6,317 47 22922 SCADA Internet Functionality 58,839 9.02 42 23165 Scheduling Coord Reports v1 23,493 9,621 23165 Scheduling Coord Reports v1 23,493 9,621 23165 Scheduling Coord Reports v1 23,493 9,621 2			<u> </u>	-	
28 23399 Long Term Firm Tracking Sys-PJM 6,185 29 23335 Mapboard Transit Coord Effort 456 30 23414 Mapboard Transition Coordination 9,864 31 23655 Method Strategy & Roadmap 25,892 32 23489 MISO PJM TVA Data Exching Ph2 - 23,300 33 23087 Mik Gridh SCADA Day 2-PJM 89,099 22,573 34 23372 NISF Economic Optimization 41,168 911 36 23565 OASIS ATC AFC Enhancement 2004 81,043 - 37 23651 Operations System Reconfig 2005 - 613 38 23122 Operations System Reconfig 2005 - 613 38 23122 Operations System Reconfig 2005 - 613 31 23651 Operations System Reconfig 2005 - 613 32 32122 Operations System Reconfig 2005 - 613 3 232172 Parallel Computat Algorithm-PJM 3,592 40				59 784	
293335				00,707	
30					
19					
22 3489			·	-	
33 23087 Mkt Grwth SCADA Day 2-PM 89,099 22,573 34 23372 NISF Economic Optimization 41,168 911 35 23478 OASIS ATC AFC Enhancement 2004 81,043 -				-	
34 23372			 	89 099	
35					
36					
37 23651 Operation Sys Reconfig 2005 - 613 38 23122 Operations System Reconfig 476,866 549,528 39 23272 Parallel Computat Algorithm-PJM 3,592 40 21285 PJMnet Additional 20 Sites - 87 41 22056 PJMnet Additional 20 Sites - 6,869 42 23233 PJMnet Next Gen-PJM - 6,869 43 23569 Real Time Visualization Enhanc 68,310 258 45 23589 Real Time Visualization Enhanc 68,310 258 45 23589 Real Time Visualization-PJM 83,725 1,555 46 23598 SCADA Enhancements 11,827 6,317 47 22922 SCADA Internet Functionality 58,839 90 48 23126 Scheduling Coord Reports v1 23,439 9,621 48 23126 Scheduling Coord Reports v1 23,439 9,621 49 23185 Sys Op LMS Enhancements - 23,436 50 23214 UDS Operational Enhancement 555 26 26 23299 Very Shrt Term Load Freast Appl (327) - 52 23299 Very Shrt Term Load Freast Appl (327) - 52 23299 Very Shrt Term Load Freast Appl (327) - 52 23299 Very Shrt Term Load Freast Appl (327) - 52 23299 Very Shrt Term Load Freast Appl (327) - 52 23299 Very Shrt Term Load Freast Appl (327) - 54 23326 Wireless Data for the Blackberry 107,853 9,137 55 23329 Writr Capacity Test ExemptPilot 2,131 421 SOD Total 2,886,729 1,257,983	1				
38				- 120,012	613
39				476.866	
40					
41 22056				-	
42 23233	-			401.718	
43				- 101,7.10	
44	-			-	
45 23160 Real Time Visualization-PJM 83,725 1,555 46 23598 SCADA Enhncmnts 11,827 6,317 47 22922 SCADA Internet Functionality 58,839 90 90 48 23126 Scheduling Coord Reports v1 23,493 9,621 49 23185 Sys Op LMS Enhancements - 23,436 105 20214 UDS Operational Enhancement 555 26 121475 Very Shrt Term Load Freast Appl (327) - 52 23299 Very Shrt Trm Load Freast Appl (327) - 53 23479 Voltage Stability Phase 3 78,101 851 555 230 Very Shrt Term Load Freast Appl 107,853 9,137 55 23329 Wntr Capacity Test ExemptPilot 2,131 421 SOD Total 2,886,729 1,257,983 SOD Total 2,886,729 1,257,983 SOD Total 2,886,729 1,257,983 SOD Total 2,886,729 1,257,983 SOD Total 2,3328 Sod Capacity Adeq Analy Method-PJM 435,368 76 4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 2 2330 Capacity Adeq Analy Method-PJM 435,368 76 2 2330 Capacity Alm Crdi&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 Capacity Application Complexity Capacity Application Analysis 51,137 15,656 2 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 2 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 2 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 2 2328 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 2,176 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 22598 System Planning GIS - 2324 16 22588 System Planning GIS - 2324 16 22588 System Planning GIS - 2326 - 232				68.310	
46 23598 SCADA Enhncmnts 11,827 6,317 47 22922 SCADA Internet Functionality 58,839 90 48 23126 Scheduling Coord Reports v1 23,493 9,621 49 23185 Sys Op LMS Enhancements - 23,436 50 23214 UDS Operational Enhancement 555 26 51 21475 Very Shrt Term Load Frcast Appl (327) - 52 23299 Very Shrt Trm Load Frcast Appl (327) - 53 23479 Voltage Stability Phase 3 78,101 851 54 23326 Wireless Data for the Blackberry 107,853 9,137 55 23329 Wntr Capacity Test ExemptPilot 2,131 421 SOD Total 2,886,729 1,257,983					
47 22922 SCADA Internet Functionality 58,839 90 48 23126 Scheduling Coord Reports v1 23,493 9,621 49 23185 Sys Op LMS Enhancements - 23,436 50 23214 UDS Operational Enhancement 555 26 51 21475 Very Shrt Term Load Freast Appl (327) - 52 23299 Very Shrt Trm Load Freast Appl (327) - 53 23479 Voltage Stability Phase 3 78,101 851 54 23326 Wireless Data for the Blackberry 107,853 9,137 55 23329 Wntr Capacity Test ExemptPilot 2,131 421 SOD Total 2,886,729 1,257,983	1				
48 23126 Scheduling Coord Reports v1 23,493 9,621 49 23185 Sys Op LMS Enhancements - 23,436 50 23214 UDS Operational Enhancement 555 26 51 21475 Very Shrt Trm Load Frcast Appl (327) - 52 23299 Very Shrt Trm Load Frcast Enhance 23,510 - 53 23479 Voltage Stability Phase 3 78,101 851 54 23320 Wireless Data for the Blackberry 107,853 9,137 55 23329 Wntr Capacity Test ExemptPilot 2,131 421 System Planning Division System Planning Division System Planning Division System Planning Division University Agenta Planning Division System Planning Division 2004 2004 Expense 1 23552 Blk Pwr TransRisk AssesAlgorithm 2004 2004 23562 Blk Pwr TransRisk Ass			·		
49 23185 Sys Op LMS Enhancements - 23,436 50 23214 UDS Operational Enhancement 555 26 51 21475 Very Shrt Term Load Frcast Appl (327) - 52 23299 Very Shrt Trm Load Frcast Enhancm 23,510 - 53 23479 Voltage Stability Phase 3 78,101 851 54 23326 Wireless Data for the Blackberry 107,853 9,137 55 23329 Wntr Capacity Test ExemptPilot 2,131 421 System Planning Division 2004 2004 Capacity Alea			·		
50 23214 UDS Operational Enhancement 555 26 51 21475 Very Shrt Term Load Freast Appl (327) - 52 23299 Very Shrt Trm Load Frest Enhncm 23,510 - 53 23479 Voltage Stability Phase 3 78,101 851 54 23326 Wireless Data for the Blackberry 107,853 9,137 55 23329 Wntr Capacity Test ExemptPilot 2,131 421 System Planning Division 2004 2004 Expense 1,257,983 System Planning Division 2004 2004 Expense 2004 Expense 1 23552 Bik Pwr TransRisk AssesAlgorithm 2004 Expense 1 23465 CAP Analysis Enhancements 90,383 8,6055 3 22706 Ca					
Substantial Project Substantial Project				555	
52 23299 Very Shrt Trm Load Frest Enhnem 23,510 - 53 23479 Voltage Stability Phase 3 78,101 851 54 23326 Wireless Data for the Blackberry 107,853 9,137 55 23329 Wntr Capacity Test ExemptPilot 2,131 421 SOD Total 2,886,729 1,257,983 System Planning Division WBS # Project 2004 2004 WBS # Project Capital Expense 1 23552 Blk Pwr TransRisk AssesAlgorithm 10,000 2 23465 CAP Analysis Enhancements 90,383 8,605 3 22706 Capacity Adeq Analy Method-PJM 435,368 76 4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23238 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) -			·/		<u> </u>
53 23479 Voltage Stability Phase 3 78,101 851 54 23326 Wireless Data for the Blackberry 107,853 9,137 55 23329 Wntr Capacity Test ExemptPilot 2,131 421 System Planning Division System Planning Division System Planning Division 2004 2004 Capital Expense 1 23552 Blk Pwr TransRisk AssesAlgorithm 10,000 2 23465 CAP Analysis Enhancements 90,383 8,605 3 22706 Capacity Adeq Analy Method-PJM 435,368 76 4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9					
System Planning Division System Planning GlS System Plann	-				851
System Planning Division 2,131 421					
System Planning Division 2004 2004 Expense 1 23552 Blk Pwr TransRisk AssesAlgorithm 10,000 2 23465 CAP Analysis Enhancements 90,383 8,605 3 22706 Capacity Adeq Analy Method-PJM 435,368 76 4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - 1 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS 10,2004 10,2004 10,2006 10,	55				
System Planning Division 2004 2004 2004 2004 23052 23465 CAP Analysis Enhancements 90,383 8,605 3 22706 Capacity Adeq Analy Method-PJM 435,368 76 4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -					
WBS # Project Capital Expense 1 23552 Blk Pwr TransRisk AssesAlgorithm 10,000 2 23465 CAP Analysis Enhancements 90,383 8,605 3 22706 Capacity Adeq Analy Method-PJM 435,368 76 4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>					
WBS # Project Capital Expense 1 23552 Blk Pwr TransRisk AssesAlgorithm 10,000 2 23465 CAP Analysis Enhancements 90,383 8,605 3 22706 Capacity Adeq Analy Method-PJM 435,368 76 4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - <tr< td=""><td>]</td><td></td><td>System Planning Division</td><td>······································</td><td></td></tr<>]		System Planning Division	······································	
1 23552 Blk Pwr TransRisk AssesAlgorithm 10,000 2 23465 CAP Analysis Enhancements 90,383 8,605 3 22706 Capacity Adeq Analy Method-PJM 435,368 76 4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM	1			i	
2 23465 CAP Analysis Enhancements 90,383 8,605 3 22706 Capacity Adeq Analy Method-PJM 435,368 76 4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS		WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
3 22706 Capacity Adeq Analy Method-PJM 435,368 76 4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -	1	23552	Blk Pwr TransRisk AssesAlgorithm	1	10,000
4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -	2	23465	CAP Analysis Enhancements	90,383	8,605
4 23193 Congestion Analysis 3 199,742 980 5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -	3	22706		435,368	
5 23328 Day Ahead Mkt Top PROBE 57,664 - 6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -	4	23193		199,742	980
6 23230 eCapacity ALM Crdt&Compl Review 27,942 6,893 7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -	5	23328		57,664	-
7 23079 eGADS Upgrd-PowerGADS2.0-PJM (2,408) - 8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -	6			27,942	6,893
8 23464 Enhancements to PRISM 51,137 15,656 9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -	7				
9 23544 MatLab 30,530 1,179 10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -	8				15,656
10 23341 PowerWorld Software Purchase - - 11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -	\vdash				
11 23197 Relay Subcom EquipOpsUploadSite - 14,416 12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -	10			-	•
12 23285 R-Study Procedure Review - 2,092 13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -			<u> </u>	-	14.416
13 23508 Signal Stab&Voltage StabAnaly SW 77,082 - 14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -				•	
14 22592 Summer-Winter Test Automation - 2,176 15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -				77.082	
15 23153 Sys Plan GIS Expans Ph1-PJM 116,758 25,424 16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -					2.176
16 22588 System Planning GIS (23) -				116.758	
<u> </u>			+		-
					0.544

DOC #422527 6/11/2007 - 1:13 PM SMM - 01642 Page 3 of 5

		2004 Project Expenditure	S	
		SPD Total	1,234,002	96,011
!l		Corporate Services Division		
		Corporate Services Division	2004	2004
	WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
1	20111	Asset Management	2,622	
2	23371	Branding-Corporate Bldgs 2004	-	55,861
3	23656	C1.5 Relocation to Jeanette	-	34,118
4	23370	Calendar for PJM Website	-	6,717
5	23513	CC Jupiter Backup Procssr	234,553	4,084
6	23537	CC Roof Replacement	-	418,611
7	23423	Committee Voting Boxes	-	65,437
8	23469	Conference Rm B1&B2 Consolid	-	15,227
9	22666	Corporate Compliance Software	1,539	· -
10	23203	CRM Implementation-PJM	2,293	
11	23503	Customer Relatnshp Mngmnt Plan		147,745
12	23435	Deploy of Policy Standrd&Proced	-	2,797
13	23317	Eastrn Regn Ctrl Rm Video Wall	1,317,388	2,353
14	23442	eTools Training Material Rebrand	-	130
15	23385	HR Move From BCIII to BC I		(2,450)
16	23353	Learning Ctr Video Wall-PJM	301,008	9,259
17	21389	New Building-2600 Monroe-PJM	(4,390)	74.000
18	23420	Next Gen Video Conferencing 2004	503,269	74,869
19	23440	OTS Test System	238,633	9,581
20	23591	PETF-Business Case Modific		17,339
21	23538	Power Facility Louvers&Cntrls	10 452	36,077
22	23402	ProjWEB-Annual Bdgt Func Enh	18,453 3,631	2,358
24	23254	Redundant Secur Access Ctrl Sys SAP Plant Maintenance Enhanc	35,179	6,050
25	23421 23383	SC 2nd Floor Renovation	965,532	14,966
26	23229	Space Prog Study VFCC	900,002	(4,389)
27	23137	Srv Ctr Exec Space Retrofit	(18,741)	(4,509)
28	23186	Streaming Media Training Tools	500	48,488
29	23258	Systems Dynamics Course		(14,875)
30	23658	Western Region Temp Office (WRO)		5,029
31	23300	Wstrn Region Ctrl Rm Data Wall	24,484	551
		CSD Total	3,625,954	955,934
		Finance Division		
			2004	2004
	WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
1	23411	Asset Mgmt Phase 2	91,861	13,504
2	23395	Banking Software		2,160
3	23340	Emergency Response Enhance	546	98
4	23318	Service Category Revision	33,721	4,611
		FD Total	126,128	20,373
		Market Services Division		
	WBS#	Project	2004 Capital	2004 Expense
 				-xb01100
1	23133	Advanced RSC Engine (MG)-PJM	9,475	<u> </u>
2	23432	Advanced RSC Engine-Model Grwth	151,181	2E 2EE
3	23088	Centrl Res Adeq Mkt Prop Eval	206 225	35,355
4	23480	DA Mkt Perfrm Improv-Model Grwth	286,235	

		2004 Project Expenditure	es	
5	23273	Demand Side Data Table	5,004	418
6	23349	eReports v1 Concept Model Eval	99,455	112,562
7	23277	FTR v 3 Bus Rule Change	252,904	11,395
8	23531	JOA Mkt to Mkt Data Exchange	708,747	56,561
9	23191	LPA Calc Rplc for Mkt Intg-PJM	1,918	-
10	23135	LPA Upgrd-Split Bus Conting-PJM	487	-
11	23533	Mkt Operation Appli-Migrat to JAVA	-	103
12	23430	Mkt Sys Enhanc-Model Growth	2,642,926	41,025
13	23627	Mkt System Appl & HW Upgrade	207,800	320,102
14	23323	MSET Application & DB Rearch	2,061,005	269,378
15	23438	Reliab Pricing Model Development	239,936	240,272
16	23287	UDS & SPREGO Enhanc 03-1	192,066	7,546
17	23481	UDS SPREGO Look-ahead Function	223,220	
		MSD Total	7,082,359	1,094,719
<u> </u>		Market Monitoring Unit		
1			2004	2004
	WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
1	23570	Data Rcvry-Est 99 Base Yr Fuel LMP	-	9,806
2	22828	eFuel Enhancements v 2.0	-	12,978
3	23303	Entrprs Congest Analy&Rprting	218,753	69,588
4	23540	LPA Mod-Export ParticUnit Factr	27,459	309
5	23352	Market Monitoring System v2.0	447,773	203,456
6	23357	MISO-PJM-TVA Data Exchange Ph 1	151,805	33,545
7	23128	Mkt Monitoring Sys MMAF	<u> </u>	411
8	22952	Mkt Monitoring Syst-MI-PJM	3,657	22,314
9	23294	MM Data Store&SAS Envir Stor Exp	11,448	-
10	23123	MMU State of the Mkt Rpt(2003)		48,598
11	23502	State of the Market Report 2004	-	37,835
		MMU Total	860,895	438,842
200	4 Total	PJM Project Portfolio Actual Spending	24,822,924	5,722,448
		oject information for the PJM project portfolio and excludes inuity Planning-Advanced Control Center investments.	the Market Integ	ration and
ļ		Market Integration (MI)		
			2004	2004
	WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
		2004 MI Actuals	16,116,333	15,332,750
		MI Total	16,116,333	15,332,750
	Bus	iness Continuity Planning-Advancec Control	Center (BCP-	AC2)
			2004	2004
	WBS#	Project	Capital	Expense
		2004 AC2 Actuals	-	92,823
		AC2 Total	-	92,823



PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

Cost Development Task Force
Minutes of the 214th Meeting
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

Norristown, PA
9/23/03 - 18:00 AM

Attendees:

Cheryl L. Cloud, Chair

Chris Hein Joe Bowring

Mike Stellabotte

John Baranowski

Chrys Alcala

Jim Bellis

Bruce Bleiweis

Rick Douglas

John Esposito
John Horstmann

Don Kujawski

Paul Margiotta

Ron Matlock

PJM Interconnection

PJM Interconnection

PJM Interconnection

PJM Interconnection

PJM Interconnection

Pepco Energy Services

First Energy

Reliant

Conectiv

PPL Genco

NRG Energy, Inc.

First Energy

Conectiv

Duke Energy

Also present, via conference call:

Donald Berry

Bill Booth

Bruce Campbell

Pat Esposito

Ted Fasca

Reid Maust

Pat Movles

Bill Schofield

Rick Zabrosky

Mirant Americas Energy Marketing, LP

Reliant

Mirant Americas Energy Marketing, LP

Dominion

Dominion

Allegheny Energy

Constellation Power Source

Customized Energy Solutions

Allegheny Energy

1. <u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u>

Minutes of the 213th meeting were approved, as written.

No future meeting date was set.



2. RATE FOR STATION SERVICE

The new rate for (fourth quarter of 2003) Costing Station Service Electrical Requirements during Steam Unit Start-up is \$28.70/MWh (reference Ms Cloud's letter of 09/17/03).

The current (third quarter, 2003) rate of \$ 27.9/MWh (reference Ms Cloud's letter of 06/05/03) was also reconfirmed.

3. DISCUSS FUTURE OF CDTF

This discussion, led by Mr. Bowring and Mr. Hein, centered on deciding the future direction of CDTF, given the increased concern on Anti-trust issues and an overall objective of optimizing the group's productivity. During the discussion, Mr. Hein again reiterated the importance of maintaining full compliance with Anti-trust law and limitations, and stated that his presence at this meeting was to assure compliance by PJM. All meeting attendees were advised that they should seek their own legal counsel on how to assure their own compliance as individual meeting participants.

After briefly discussing the two primary alternatives - 1) abolishing CDTF entirely, or 2) continuing the CDTF, but with a modified activity structure - the group reaffirmed its mission statement, and reached a consensus of following choice #2, with specific attention given to the following activities:

- *) Convening future CDTF meetings it was agreed that the group would meet:
- a) per request of PJM, or b) at the request of any PJM member wishing to bring forward an issue needing CDTF involvement. This latter option would involve first approaching the PJM Market Monitoring Unit (MMU) with specifics of the issue(s) to be discussed bilaterally. MMU would then attempt to frame the issue(s), as appropriate for group discussion, while avoiding any possible conflict with Anti-trust issues.
- *) Procedure for routine data updates it was agreed that most of these updates would not, by themselves, require a meeting. The quarterly update of Costing Station Service is essentially a PJM internal calculation, so it could simply be disseminated via electronic posting, as is the current practice. The annual update of the Maintenance Adder Escalation Index (and subsequent Guidelines update) could be based on an initial proposal by PJM, and discussed/refined by the group as needed.
- *) Procedure for future Cost Development Guidelines Manual updates in light of the reduced regular meetings, the group acknowledged that it should review the manual on a regular basis, while also being prepared to make issue-specific changes as they are needed.
- *) Minor change in CDTF reporting structure (MIWG-EMC-MC) due to the highly-technical focus of many CDTF issues, the group supported the idea of reporting through the Market Integration Working Group (MIWG), instead of directly to the EMC. Although the added layer has the potential to slow down the approval process, the consensus was that a better



level of understanding of the issues prior to reaching the EMC would be more beneficial in the long run.

4. **FUTURE MEETINGS**

Next meeting date to be determined as needed, as was agreed upon, per group discussion/consensus.

Prepared By:

M. L. Stellabotte, Jr.

Draft:

09/25/03

Final:

03/09/04

DMS Document Number:



PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Cost Development Task Force
Minutes of the 213th Meeting
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Mornistown, PA
5/16/03 - 10:00 AM

Attendees:

Cheryl L. Cloud, Chair Chris Hein (p/t) Frank Racioppi (p/t) Mike Stellabotte Chrys Alcala Roberts Batarags Donald Berry John Esposito Ted Fasca Luis Gomez Paul Margiotta Pat Moyles PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Pepco Energy Services
PSEG Power LLC
Mirant Americas Energy Marketing, LP
PPL Genco
Dominion
Exelon Power Team

Conectiv Constellation Power Source Dominion

Also present, via conference call:

Bill Booth John Horstmann J.P. Arcuri Brian Sinclair

Ron Ulmer

Reliant

NRG Energy, Inc.

EMMT EMMT

1. <u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u>

Minutes of the 212th meeting were approved, as written.

Future meeting(s) to be determined, pending a resolution of CDTF status (see #2).

Next tentative date chosen to be Tues., 9/23/03, 10 AM, S-1.



2. <u>ANTI-TRUST ISSUES – SHORT PRESENTATION</u>

Mr. Hein gave a brief overview of an Anti-trust presentation which is given annually to all PJM employees. He emphasized that this group (CDTF) is one PJM group which must pay special attention to this matter, given the highly sensitive nature of some of the areas addressed by CDTF. After the presentation, there was an expression of concern among several attendees as to whether future meetings should be convened without some sort of clarification of legal status for CDTF continuing its mission.

3. RATE FOR STATION SERVICE

The new rate for (second quarter of 2003) Costing Station Service Electrical Requirements during Steam Unit Start-up is \$ 24.30/MWh (reference Ms Cloud's letter of 03/06/03). Ms. Cloud confirmed that this letter was sent out, but since no meeting was held for a while, this was the first opportunity to acknowledge it in group forum.

4. ANNUAL UPDATE: MAINT.-ADDER ESCALATION INDEX

Mr. Alcala distributed a handout summarizing the projection for the current year, based on updated Handy-Whitman Index data. Using the prescribed process (which exactly matched last year's actual figure), values of 452/3.2% were proposed. These values were unanimously accepted. Ms. Cloud will post an update to the CDTF Guidelines.

5. FIXED VS. VARIABLE COSTS

In light of newly-arisen concerns on Anti-trust issues, the group agreed to table further efforts in this area until a clarification of legal status for the group is provided.

6. NO-NOTICE GAS COST IN FUEL COSTS

In light of newly-arisen concerns on Anti-trust issues, the group agreed to table further efforts in this area until a clarification of legal status for the group is provided.

7. <u>COST-CAPPED OPERATIONS</u>

Under the continuing "Option 2" discussion the group acknowledged that a key issue relating to this area is to determine what time period is applicable. Several members are looking for an alternative to the CDTF manual. Mr. Racioppi agreed to take the matter back to Mr. Bowring and re-submit the information which was previously distributed.



8. **FUTURE MEETINGS**

Tue., Sept. 23, 2003, **10:00** AM - PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. - S-1 (1st fl., Service Center) [Pending legal clarification/status of CDTF]

Prepared By:

M. L. Stellabotte, Jr.

Draft:

06/11/03

Final: 09/23/03 DMS Document Number: 228313



PIM Interconnection, L.L.C. Cost Development Task Force

DRAFT Minutes of the 214th Meeting

PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

Norristown, PA 9/23/03 - 10:00 AM

Attendees:

Cheryl L. Cloud, Chair

Chris Hein Joe Bowring

Mike Stellabotte John Baranowski

Chrys Alcala

Jim Bellis

Bruce Bleiweis Rick Douglas

John Esposito

John Horstmann

Don Kujawski

Paul Margiotta

Ron Matlock

PJM Interconnection

PJM Interconnection

PJM Interconnection

PJM Interconnection

PJM Interconnection

Pepco Energy Services

First Energy

Reliant

Conectiv

PPL Genco

NRG Energy, Inc.

First Energy

Conectiv

Duke Energy

Also present, via conference call:

Donald Berry

Bill Booth

Bruce Campbell

Pat Esposito

Ted Fasca

Reid Maust

Pat Moyles

Bill Schofield

Rick Zabrosky

Mirant Americas Energy Marketing, LP

Reliant

Mirant Americas Energy Marketing, LP

Dominion

Dominion

Allegheny Energy

Constellation Power Source

Customized Energy Solutions

Allegheny Energy

1. <u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u>

Minutes of the 213th meeting were approved, as written.

No future meeting date was set.

SMM - 01651



2. RATE FOR STATION SERVICE

The new rate for (fourth quarter of 2003) Costing Station Service Electrical Requirements during Steam Unit Start-up is \$ 28.70/MWh (reference Ms Cloud's letter of 09/17/03).

The current (third quarter, 2003) rate of \$ 27.9/MWh (reference Ms Cloud's letter of 06/05/03) was also reconfirmed.

3. **DISCUSS FUTURE OF CDTF**

This discussion, led by Mr. Bowring and Mr. Hein, centered on deciding the future direction of CDTF, given the increased concern on Anti-trust issues and an overall objective of optimizing the group's productivity. During the discussion, Mr. Hein again reiterated the importance of maintaining full compliance with Anti-trust law and limitations, and stated that his presence at this meeting was to assure compliance by PJM. All meeting attendees were advised that they should seek their own legal counsel on how to assure their own compliance as individual meeting participants.

After briefly discussing the two primary alternatives - 1) abolishing CDTF entirely, or 2) continuing the CDTF, but with a modified activity structure - the group reaffirmed its mission statement, and reached a consensus of following choice #2, with specific attention given to the following activities:

*) Convening future CDTF meetings – it was agreed that the group would meet:

a) per request of PJM, or b) at the request of any PJM member wishing to bring forward an issue needing CDTF involvement. This latter option would involve first approaching the PJM Market Monitoring Unit (MMU) with specifics of the issue(s) to be discussed bilaterally. MMU would then attempt to frame the issue(s), as appropriate for group discussion, while avoiding any possible conflict with Anti-trust issues.



- *) Procedure for routine data updates it was agreed that most of these updates would not, by themselves, require a meeting. The quarterly update of Costing Station Service is essentially a PJM internal calculation, so it could simply be disseminated via electronic posting, as is the current practice. The annual update of the Maintenance Adder Escalation Index (and subsequent Guidelines update) could be based on an initial proposal by PJM, and discussed/refined by the group as needed.
- *) Procedure for future Cost Development Guidelines Manual updates in light of the reduced regular meetings, the group acknowledged that it should review the manual on a regular basis, while also being prepared to make issue-specific changes as they are needed.
- *) Minor change in CDTF reporting structure (MIWG-EMC-MC) due to the highly-technical focus of many CDTF issues, the group supported the idea of reporting through the Market Integration Working Group (MIWG), instead of directly to the EMC. Although the added layer has the potential to slow down the approval process, the consensus was that a better level of understanding of the issues prior to reaching the EMC would be more beneficial in the long run.

4. **FUTURE MEETINGS**

Next meeting date to be determined as needed, as was agreed upon, per group discussion/consensus.

Prepared By:

M. L. Stellabotte, Jr.

Draft:

09/25/03

Final:

DMS Document Number:



PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Cost Development Task Force
Minutes of the 213th Meeting
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Norristown, PA
5/16/03 - 13:00 AM

Attendees:

Cheryl L. Cloud, Chair Chris Hein (p/t) Frank Racioppi (p/t) Mike Stellabotte Chrys Alcala Roberts Batarags Donald Berry John Esposito Ted Fasca Luis Gomez Paul Margiotta Pat Moyles PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Pepco Energy Services
PSEG Power LLC
Mirant Americas Energy Marketing, LP
PPL Genco
Dominion
Exelon Power Team

Conectiv Constellation Power Source

Dominion

Also present, via conference call:

Bill Booth John Horstmann J.P. Arcuri Brian Sinclair

Ron Ulmer

Reliant

NRG Energy, Inc.

EMMT EMMT

1. <u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u>

Minutes of the 212th meeting were approved, as written.

Future meeting(s) to be determined, pending a resolution of CDTF status (see #2).

Next tentative date chosen to be Tues., 9/23/03, 10 AM, S-1.



2. <u>ANTI-TRUST ISSUES – SHORT PRESENTATION</u>

Mr. Hein gave a brief overview of an Anti-trust presentation which is given annually to all PJM employees. He emphasized that this group (CDTF) is one PJM group which must pay special attention to this matter, given the highly sensitive nature of some of the areas addressed by CDTF. After the presentation, there was an expression of concern among several attendees as to whether future meetings should be convened without some sort of clarification of legal status for CDTF continuing its mission.

3. RATE FOR STATION SERVICE

The new rate for (second quarter of 2003) Costing Station Service Electrical Requirements during Steam Unit Start-up is \$ 24.30/MWh (reference Ms Cloud's letter of 03/06/03). Ms. Cloud confirmed that this letter was sent out, but since no meeting was held for a while, this was the first opportunity to acknowledge it in group forum.

4. ANNUAL UPDATE: MAINT.-ADDER ESCALATION INDEX

Mr. Alcala distributed a handout summarizing the projection for the current year, based on updated Handy-Whitman Index data. Using the prescribed process (which exactly matched last year's actual figure), values of 452/3.2% were proposed. These values were unanimously accepted. Ms. Cloud will post an update to the CDTF Guidelines.



5. FIXED VS. VARIABLE COSTS

In light of newly-arisen concerns on Anti-trust issues, the group agreed to table further

efforts in this area until a clarification of legal status for the group is provided.

6. NO-NOTICE GAS COST IN FUEL COSTS

In light of newly-arisen concerns on Anti-trust issues, the group agreed to table further

efforts in this area until a clarification of legal status for the group is provided.

7. <u>COST-CAPPED OPERATIONS</u>

Under the continuing "Option 2" discussion the group acknowledged that a key issue

relating to this area is to determine what time period is applicable. Several members are

looking for an alternative to the CDTF manual. Mr. Racioppi agreed to take the matter

back to Mr. Bowring and re-submit the information which was previously distributed.

8. <u>FUTURE MEETINGS</u>

Tue., Sept. 23, 2003, 10:00 AM - PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. - S-1

(1st fl., Service Center) [Pending legal clarification/status of CDTF]

Prepared By:

M. L. Stellabotte, Jr.

Draft:

06/11/03

Final:

DMS Document Number:

Agenda 214th CDTF Meeting sterconnection, Service Center

PJM Interconnection, Service Center Room S-1 Tuesday, September 23, 2003 10:00 A.M.

- 1. Minutes Review minutes of the 213th meeting
- 2. Rate for Costing Station Service Electrical Requirements during Steam Unit Start-up
 - Rates for third and fourth quarter of 2003 (See C. L. Cloud's letters of 6/5/03 and 9/17/03.)
- 3. Discuss future of CDTF
 - Convening Future CDTF meetings
 - Procedure for future Cost Development Guidelines Manual updates
 - Procedure for future routine data updates
 - Annual update of Maintenance Adder Escalation Index
 - Quarterly update of rate for Costing Station Service Electrical Requirements
 - Other Issues?

Agenda 213th CDTF Meeting PJM Interconnection, Service Center Room S-1 Friday, May 16, 2003 10:00 A.M.

- 1. Administrative matters
 - Minutes Review minutes of the 212th meeting
 - Schedule future meetings
- 2. Short Presentation on Anti-Trust Issues
 - Presentation by Christopher Hein, PJM Legal Dept.
- 3. Rate for Costing Station Service Electrical Requirements during Steam Unit Start-up
 - Review new rate for second quarter of 2003 (See C. L. Cloud's letter of 3/6/03.)
- 4. Annual Update of Maintenance Adder Escalation Index Numbers
 - Please bring copy of July Handy-Whitman Index if you have access to one.
- 5. Fixed vs. Variable Costs
 - Continue to review compilation data from Variable Cost Worksheet responses
 - Continue discussion of cost components that are excluded from cost recovery under current CDTF guidelines but which may be proposed for inclusion in future guidelines.
- 6. No-Notice Gas Cost in Fuel Costs
 - Continue discussion on the appropriate handling of No-notice Gas Costs in the calculation of Fuel Costs. Paul Margiotta to present draft proposal for a pro-rated delivery charge as a recoverable cost.
- 7. Cost-capped Operations
 - Continue discussion of "Option 2" under the cost-capping rule in Schedule 1, Section 6 of the Operating Agreement



PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Energy Market Committee Meeting
Minutes of the Sixtieth Meeting
The Wyndham Hotel
Wilmington, DE
September 24, 2003
10:00 a.m.

Members Present:

Ott, Andrew, Chair on behalf of Ken Laughlin

Giles, Steven Hubbard, Lance Conley, Lawrence Stuckell, Jeffrey

Stuchell, Jeffrey Zaiontz, Jeanne

Baldwin, Ted Barker, Jason

Lalor, Peter

Larson, Thomas A.

Ogenyi, Gloria Garbini, Marjorie

Jain, Adarsh

Cocco, Michael Fernands, Stephen

Schofield, William

Douglass, Richard K.

Esposito, Patricia Pakela, Gregory A.

Matlock, Ronald

Cox, Jason

Wadsworth, Joseph

Fahey, Reem Biden, Douglas Carrado, Regina Shah, Pulin

Bainbridge, Thomas

Bellis, James

Meridionale, Kevin

Like, Russel Ecelbarger, Carl Shanker, Roy PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

Allegheny Electric Cooperative, Inc. Allegheny Electric Cooperative, Inc.

Allegheny Energy Supply Allegheny Energy Supply BP Energy Company

Calpine Energy Services, L.P.

Cinergy

Commonwealth Chesapeake Company, L.L.C. Commonwealth Chesapeake Company, L.L.C.

Jommonwealth Chesapeake Company, L.

Conectiv Energy

Conectiv Energy Supply, PHI

Consolidated Edison Company of NY Inc.

Constellation Power Source Customized Energy Solutions Customized Energy Solutions

Delmarva Power & Light [Mbr Rep'g PHI]

Dominion DTE Energy Duke Energy Dynegy

Edision Mission Marketing & Trading Edison Mission Marketing & Trading Electric Power Generation Association

Exelon Power Team Exelon Power Team

FirstEnergy FirstEnergy

FirstEnergy/Jersey City Power & Light

Gabel Associates for Sempra Energy Trading

H.Q. Energy Services, (U.S.)

Jedi Linden

PJM © 2003



Barua, Rajnish Kleppinger, David M.

Campbell, Bruce Caletka, Patricia Tique, John Jeremko, Steven Horstmann, John Tatum, Edward Vollmer, Lydia Rainey, Frank A. Newton, James Baranowski, John Bowring, Joseph Bryson, Michael Covino, Susan Crutchfield, Steven Dadourian, John Herling, Steven Loomis, Harold Miller III, W. Scott Ott. Andrew L. Whitehead, Jeffrey Williams, Stanley J. Philips, Marjorie Swider, Michael Tippitt, Kalim Spector, Barry

Maryland Public Service Commission McNees Wallace & Nurick on behalf of 7 companies

Mirant Americas Energy Marketing, L.P.
New York State Electric and Gas Company
New York State Electric and Gas Company
New York State Electric and Gas Company-RGE

NRG Energy Marketing, Inc.
Old Dominion Electric Cooperative

Outback Power Marketing
PEI Power Corporation
PEPCO Energy Services, Inc.
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

PSEG Energy Resource & Trading

Strategic Energy, L.L.C.
The Structure Group
Wright & Talisman, P.C.
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

1. ADMINISTRATION

Bresler, F. Stuart, Secretary

- A. Mr. Ott added Items 13 (Operating Committee Issues) and 14 (2004 Electricity Markets Committee Annual Plan) to the agenda. Mr. Ott requested additional agenda items and received none.
- B. The minutes of the August 27, 2003 meeting were approved as written.

2. FERC ISSUES

Mr. Spector highlighted recent FERC activity including the order accepting with certain changes the PJM filing regarding virtual bid credit screening as well as the dismissal of the NERTO mediation proceeding, and responded to questions on the legal report distributed prior to the meeting.



3. WORKING GROUP REPORTS

- A. Market Implementation Working Group Mr. Ott reminded those present that the period during which participants may choose price-based or cost-based generator start-up costs and submit price-based generator start-up costs for the October 1, 2003 through March 31, 2004 period ends on September 30th. Mr. Ott also reported on current issues under discussion at the MIWG including revisions to the billing determinants used for the Schedule 9 charges for FTR Administration and Market Support categories, and behind-the-meter generation issues.
- B. Demand Side Response Working Group Ms. Covino reported that the next meeting is scheduled for October 1, 2003.
- C. Transmission Outage Impact Mitigation Working Group Mr. Hyzinski reported that the next meeting scheduled for October 1, 2003.
- D. Credit Working Group Mr. Loomis reported that the Credit Working Group will hold its next meeting on October 2, 2003.

4. LOCAL MARKET POWER MITIGATION PROPOSAL

Mr. Bowring discussed and answered questions regarding the proposed tariff and operating agreement changes developed by the Local Market Power Mitigation Working Group and reviewed by the Tariff Advisory Committee. Mr. Bowring also distributed a clarification to the originally distributed language in preparation for the Members' Committee vote on this issue. The EMC agreed with one vote opposed that the clarifying language should be included in materials for the Members Committee meeting.

5. EES TRANSACTION SCHEDULING CHANGE

Mr. Whitehead discussed the proposed PJM manual change regarding the use of eTags to submit scheduling requests to the PJM EES system. The manual change describes the participants' responsibility to verify correct submission to the PJM EES system of schedule data transmitted via the participants' eTag vendor. The EMC approved the change with none opposed. Some participants voiced concerns with the timing requirements for confirming ramp reservations made in EES via eTag submissions. Given these concerns, PJM will delay implementation of the scheduling change until November 1st so that timing issues can be resolved at the Market Implementation Committee.

6. SPINNING RESERVE MARKET OPERATING RESERVE CHANGE

Mr. Bresler reviewed the proposed change to the Spinning Reserve Market Business Rules regarding Operating Reserve deviations for units pool-assigned to provide Tier 2 spinning reserve. **The EMC approved the change with none opposed.**



7. MARKET MONITORING ISSUES

Mr. Bowring reported on the following current issues:

- Real-time zonal load data posting one LSE has objected to posting this data. The EMC referred the issue to the Market Implementation Committee for resolution. Mr. Bowring will convene a conference call prior to the next MIWG meeting to explore the needs driving the original request, and determine whether alternate data may be posted that would satisfy those needs.
- Status of eFuel including the now available upload capability and future training dates.
- Cost Development Task Force –the MMU proposed that future meetings of the CDTF be called by the PJM MMU or by request to the PJM MMU in order to address specific issues related to generic, cost-related subjects rather than unit-specific costs, and that the group report to the Market Implementation Committee. There were no objections to the proposed adjustments to the CDTF alignment or mission.
- Mr. Bowring also announced that the appendix to the MMU report regarding the ComEd integration has been distributed and posted.

8. MARKET INTEGRATION UPDATE

Mr. Crutchfield provided an update on the PJM market integration efforts.

9. MEMBERSHIP PRORATION

Mr. Schofield discussed a proposal to prorate the PJM membership fee based on the time of year at which a new member joins. The issue was referred to the Credit Working Group for development of a consensus proposal for consideration at the October EMC and MC meetings.

10. OPERATING RESERVE ISSUES

This item was removed from the agenda and will be discussed at the Market Implementation Committee.

11. RESOURCE ADEQUACY MODEL ("RAM")

Ms. Esterly updated the committee on the RAM group's activities.

12. PJM-NY SEAMS GROUP

Mr. Bryson updated the Committee on SEAMS coordination activities.

PJM © 2003 60-4



13. OPERATING COMMITTEE ISSUES

Mr. Baranowski discussed the following issues currently under review by the Operating Committee:

- Revised Operating Reserve Objective calculation;
- Winter capacity testing;
- Black start costs; and
- PJMNet connections.

General consensus was reached among the members present that EMC action is not required on the majority of these subjects, with the exception of the issue regarding adjustment of the Black Start costs. This issue will be brought to the MIC and back to the EMC for review at upcoming meetings.

14. 2004 ELECTRICITY MARKETS COMMITTEE ANNUAL PLAN

10:00 AM

Mr. Bresler requested comments regarding the 2004 EMC Annual Plan. Assuming FERC approval of the new PJM committee structure, the Electricity Market Committee will be requested to endorse this plan at the October meeting.

Chicago, IL

15. FUTURE MEETINGS

October 22, 2003

2003

November 19, 2003 10:00 AM		Wilmington, DE
2004		
January 6, 2004 January 28, 2004 March 3, 2004 April 15, 2004 May 12, 2004 June 2, 2004	10:00 A.M. 10:00 A.M. 10:00 A.M. 10:00 A.M. 10:00 A.M.	Wilmington, DE Wilmington, DE Wilmington, DE Wilmington, DE TBD Wilmington, DE
August 4, 2004 August 25, 2004 October 6, 2004 November 3, 2004 December 1, 2004	10:00 A.M. 10:00 A.M. 10:00 A.M. 10:00 A.M. 10:00 A.M.	Wilmington, DE Wilmington, DE Wilmington, DE Wilmington, DE Wilmington, DE

Author:

F. Stuart Bresler, Secretary

Typist:

Virginia L. Filipovic

DMS Document Number:

227815v2

PJM © 2003 60-5



PJM Interconnection Energy Market Committee Minutes of the Fifty-sixth Meeting The Wyndham Hotel Wilmington, DE June 18, 2003 10:00 a.m.

Members Present:

Laughlin, Kenneth W., Chair

Chapman, Thomas McDonald, Steve L.

Yan, Herbert Allen, Geoffrey R.

Guy, Gary

Craig, Derrick M. Barker, Jason

Larson, Thomas Wemple, Stephen

Garbini, Marjorie Jain, Adarsh

Stevens, Andrew J. Douglass, Richard K.

Esposito, Patricia

Foley, Christopher

Wadsworth, Joseph Shah, Pulin

Bellis, James L. Ecelbarger, Carl Shanker, Roy

Lyons, Kenneth Fields, William

Kleppinger, David M.

Cale, Dwight E. Campbell, Bruce

Fuess, Jay

Horstmann, John W.

Rainey, Frank A. Griffiths, Danial

Newton, James E.

Kafka, Richard J. Hyzinski, Thomas W.

Hunsperger, Jennifer

PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

AEP Energy Services, Inc.

AES Ironwood, L.L.C.

Allegheny Energy Supply Company

American Electric Power

Baltimore Gas & Electric Company
Baltimore Gas and Electric Company

Cinergy Services, Inc.
Commonwealth Chesapeake

Con Edison Solutions

Conectiv Energy Supply, Inc.

Consolidated Edison Company of NY Inc.

DC Energy LLC

Delmarva Power & Light [Mbr Rep'g PHI]

Dominion

Edison Mission Energy

Edison Mission Marketing & Trading

Exelon Power Team FirstEnergy Corporation

H.Q. Energy Services (U.S.) Inc.

Jedi-Linden Lehigh Cement

Maryland Office of People's Counsel

McNees Wallace & Nurick representing 8 companies

MG Industries

Mirant Americas Energy Marketing L.P.

New Energy Concepts, L.L.C. NRG Power Marketing, Inc. PEI Power Corporation

Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate

Pepco Energy Services, Inc. [PHI]

Potomac Electric Power PPL EnergyPlus, LLC

Praxair, Inc.



Philips, Marjorie R.
Bleiweis, Bruce I.
Hohki, Keiichi
Kishimoto, Naoki
Bresler, F. Stuart, Secretary

PSEG Energy Resource & Trade, LLC Reliant Energy Services, Inc. Tokoyo Electric Power Company Tokoyo Electric Power Company PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

Also Present:

Brown, Michael Schofield, William Caletka, Patricia A. Jeremko, Steven T. Bryson, Michael Daugherty, Suzanne Hinkel, Robert Loomis, Harold Miller, W. Scott Williams, Stanley Baltimore Gas and Electric Company
Customized Energy Solutions
New York State Electric and Gas Corporation
New York State Electric and Gas Corporation
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

Present Via Teleconference:

Liang-Nicol, Cecilia Gigliotti, Cara Grabiak, Terri Smith, William J. Wojciechowicz, Jason J. Beasley, Ann Zaiontz, Jean M. Lancaster, Deborah Lalor, Robert P. Bellama, Brian Citrolo, John Matlock, Ronald J. Bradshaw, Tina Elwood, Darren Biden, Douglas Carrado, Regina Shah, Pulin Haymes, Alan Bitowf, Terry Miller, Donald C. Travaglianti, Mark

Allegheny Energy Supply Company, L.L.C. Allegheny Power Allegheny Power Allegheny Power Allegheny Power American Municipal Power-Ohio **BP Energy Company** Central Illinois Light Company Commonwealth Chesapeake Company, LLC Constellation Power Source, Inc. Delaware Public Advocate Duke Energy Trading & Marketing, L.L.C. Dynegy Edison Mission Marketing and Trading, Inc. Electric Power Generation Association **Exelon Power Team Exelon Power Team** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission FirstEnergy (EDC) FirstEnergy Corporation FirstEnergy Solutions Corp. Gabel Associates for Sempra Energy Trading

PJM © 2003

Like, Russel

Corporation



Hoatson, Thomas Valladares, Jorge Fields, William F. Perrotti, Frank Parikh, Lopa Lee, Hinwing Ford, Andrew Reuter, Robert Ellis, David Ravishankar, Raman Boyle, Sean Grim, Michael S. Racho, Joseph T. J. Aron & Company
Maryland Office of the People's Counsel
Maryland People's Counsel
New Jersey Board of Public Utilities
Office of the People's Counsel for District of Columbia
Outback Power Marketing
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Potomac Electric Power Company
Public Service Commission of West Virginia
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
Select Energy
TXU Portfolio Management Company LP

1. ADMINISTRATION

A. Mr. Laughlin added an agenda item to receive a presentation from Ms. Daugherty regarding the 2 Chairman's Advisory Team proposed changes to the PJM committee process.

UGI Utilities, Inc.

B. Minutes from the May 21, 2003 meeting were approved as written.

2. FERC ISSUES

Mr. Spector responded to questions regarding the previously distributed summary of recent FERC filings. There was a discussion of the lack of timeliness with which the June PJM FERC filings and orders were posted. It was also requested that PJM continue to notify PJM members regarding issues on which PJM is contemplating FERC filings.

3. WORKING GROUP REPORTS

- A. Market Implementation Working Group Mr. Ott highlighted the Group's major current activities including the development of the allocation methodology for Auction Revenue Rights to be utilized beyond the 2003/2004 planning period. The details of this allocation methodology must be filed with FERC by September 30, 2003.
- B. Generator Attributes Tracking System Working Group no report.
- C. Demand Side Response Working Group Mr. Bresler reviewed current topics under discussion by the group, as well as current statistics on participation in the PJM Load Response Programs.
- D. Local Market Power Mitigation Working Group Mr. Bowring indicated that the group is continuing its deliberations with the goal of making a final proposal by November, 2003.

PJM © 2003 56- 3



E. Behind the Meter Generation Working Group – Mr. Bresler reported that at its meeting on June 3, 2003, the group received a presentation from Mr. Dessender, Manager of Market Settlements at PJM, regarding certain aspects of the PJM settlement processes, and discussed a draft set of business rules for behind-the-meter generation.

F. Credit Working Group –

- 1) Mr. Loomis reviewed the proposed default allocation methodology. The EMC voted to endorse the development of tariff language to implement this methodology with none opposed and no abstentions.
- 2) Mr. Ott reviewed Credit User Group discussion regarding implementation of a Day-ahead Market credit exposure screening procedure for virtual bids and offers.
- G. Transmission Outage Impact Mitigation Working Group Mr. Hyzinski reported on the group's initial meeting.

4. OPERATING AGREEMENT CHANGE FOR LOST OPPORTUNITY COST

Mr. Bresler noted that the proposed changes to the Operating Agreement that are necessary to support compensation to generators for lost opportunity costs have been discussed in detail at the MIWG over the last several meetings. **The EMC voted to endorse the changes** with none opposed and no abstentions. The changes will next go to the Tariff Advisory Committee on June 26, 2003, and to the Members' Committee on July 10, 2003.

5. ADDITION OF AN ONTARIO (IMO) INTERFACE PRICING POINT

Mr. Ott discussed PJM's intention to add a pricing point to be utilized for transactions sourcing or sinking in the IMO control area. This addition is necessary due to the relatively evenly distributed effect of these transactions on the PJM interfaces with NYISO and the west. PJM will begin posting prices for this interface for informational purposes as soon as possible, and PJM will implement the new pricing point on August 1, 2003.

6. MARKET MONITORING ISSUES

Mr. Bowring suggested changes with the role of the Cost Development Task Force ("CDTF") and presented suggested changes. The Committee discussed the need for the CDTF and the role of the CDTF. Mr. Laughlin requested EMC members to discuss this issue with their CDTF representatives in preparation for further discussion at upcoming EMC meetings.



7. POST-CONTINGENCY CONSTRAINT OPERATION PILOT

Mr. Ott reviewed MIWG discussion regarding perceived market impacts of the post-contingency constraint operation pilot approved by the Operating Committee. The pilot will begin on July 1, 2003.

8. PJM MARKET GROWTH UPDATE

- A. Mr. Hinkel provided an update on PJM market growth activities, including the proposed ComEd Market integration scheduled for October 1, 2003. Mr. Hinkel reported that PJM submitted its reliability plan for the ComEd Market integration to NERC for its approval. PJM remains committed to implementation of the congestion management methodology as described in the inter-regional whitepaper, and proposes to do so when other parties are able to reciprocate. Upon initial implementation of the ComEd Market integration, PJM proposes to accomplish congestion management utilizing the same processes that exist today. Further discussion and debate with all involved stakeholders is continuing.
- B. Mr. Ott presented market simulations modeling the ComEd integration, including estimated production cost savings and flow projections on the proposed pathway between the two control areas.

9. RESOURCE ADEQUACY MODEL ("RAM")

- A. Ms. Esterly announced that PJM, ISO-NE, and NYISO selected NERA as the consultant to analyze the proposed centralized resource adequacy market construct.
- B. Ms. Esterly also reported to the Committee the daily capacity market schedule for the July 4th holiday weekend.

10. PJM/MISO CONGESTION MANAGEMENT PROPOSAL

This item was covered under item 8A.

11. PJM-NY SEAMS GROUP

Mr. Bryson reported on activities regarding PJM-NY coordination, including NYISO implementation of their OSS system. PJM/NYISO enhancement of ramp data sharing is currently in the test mode, and more effective integration of NERC tags with NY and PJM scheduling systems is under development.

12. CHANGES TO PJM COMMITTEE STRUCTURE

Ms. Daugherty presented upcoming changes to the PJM committee structure, particularly those specific to the EMC, as developed by the Chairman's Advisory Team and approved by the PJM Members' Committee.

PJM © 2003 56- 5



13. FUTURE MEETINGS

•	•	•

Wilmington, DE
Wilmington, DE
Wilmington, DE
Chicago, IL
Wilmington, DE

PJM © 2003 56- 6



Author: Typist: DMS Document Number: Attachment:

Stu Bresler, Secretary Virginia L. Filipovic 218160v4 Embedded Links



DRAFT PJM Interconnection Energy Market Committee Minutes of the Fifty-seventh Meeting The Wyndham Hotel Wilmington, DE July 9, 2003 10:00 a.m.

Members:

Laughlin, Chair, Kenneth W. Horton, Dana McDonald Steve Brown, Michael Owens P.E., George E. Barker, Jason C. Lalor, Robert P. Garbini, Marjorie Jain, Adarsh Lvnch, Marv Schofield, William Douglass, Richard K. Esposito, Patricia Pakela, Gregory A. Wadsworth, Joseph R. Biden, Douglas L. Clarke, Linda Stein, Edward C. Villar, Juan R. Ecelbarger, Carl Shanker, Roy J. Fields, William F. Kleppinger, David M.

Campbell, Bruce Fuess, Jay Jeremko, Steven Rainey, Frank A. Griffiths, Danial Newton, James E. Hyzinski, Thomas W. McCormick, James

PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. AEP Energy Services, Inc. AES Ironwood, L.L.C. Baltimore Gas and Electric Company Borough of Chambersburg, PA Cinergy Services, Inc. Commonwealth Chesapeake Company, L.L.C. Conectiv Energy Supply, Inc. - PHI Consolidated Edison Company of NY Inc. Constellation Power Sources, Inc. **Customized Energy Solutions** Delmarva Power & Light [Mbr Rep'g PHI] **Dominion Virginia Power** DTE Energy Trading Edison Mission Marketing and Trading, Inc. Electric Power Generation Association **Exelon Power Team** FirstEnergy Corporation FPL Energy Power Marketing, Inc. H.Q. Energy Services (U.S.) Inc. Jedi-Linden Maryland Office of the People's Counsel McNees Wallace & Nurick L.L.C. on behalf of 7 companies Mirant Americas Energy Marketing, L.P. New Energy Concepts, L.L.C. New York State Electric & Gas Corporation PEI Power Corporation Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate

Pepco Energy Services, Inc.

PPL EnergyPlus, L.L.C.

Strategic Energy, L.L.C.



Grim, Michael S. Bresler, F. Stuart, Secretary TXU Portfolio Management Company LP PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

Also Present:

Larson, Thomas A. Herrman, Mark Adams, Harold Fahey, Reem Bainbridge, Thomas Bladen, Jeffrey M. Bowring, Joseph Bryson, Michael Dateno, George Fuentes, Jose Herling, Steve Hinkel, Robert O. Jones, Patricia M. Kormos, Michael J. Loomis, Harold Niemeyer, Jay Ott, Andrew L. Polidoro, Joseph Rodriguez, Andrew Williams, Stanley J. Spector, Barry

Commonwealth Chesapeake Company, L.L.C. Conectiv Energy Supply, Inc. - PHI Dominion Virginia Power Edison Mission Marketing and Trading, Inc. FirstEnergy Corporation PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

Present Via Teleconference:

McDonald, Steven L.
Ahr, John
Gigliotti, Cara
Grabiak, Terri
Smith, William J.
Wojciechowicz, Jason J.
Beasley, Ann
Scarp, David
Francoeur, Rene
Holder, Dana
Zaiontz, Jeanne
Lancaster, Deborah

AES Ironwood, L.L.C.
Allegheny Power
Allegheny Power
Allegheny Power
Allegheny Power
Allegheny Power
American Municipal Power-Ohio
Baltimore Gas & Electric Company
Black Oak Energy, L.L.C.
Black Oak Energy, L.L.C.
BP Energy Company
Central Illinois Light Company d/b/a
AmerenCILCO

Wright & Talisman, P.C.

PJM © 2003

2



Wemple, Stephen Olinchak, Katharine Bohorquez, Mario Pollock, Jansen C. Bellama, Brian Stevens, Andrew Tate. Matthew Hu, Grace Crusey, David Cox. Jason W. Elwood, Darren Jett, Jason Carrado, Regina Shah, Pulin Havmes, Alan Miller, Donald Farley, Brian Preiss, Richard F. Schum, Alice Berg, William Carrigan, David Fields, William F. Devaney, Bryan Pappas, Lisa Hosch, Amanda Horstmann, John Lee, Hinwing Levin, John Tubbs, Andrew Casciani, Jennifer Hagele, Jack Uhrin, James Weiss, Glenn Jensen, Betty K. Ravishankar, Raman Schubiger, Michael Racho, Joseph T.

Con Edison Energy Conectiv Constellation NewEnergy Constellation NewEnergy, Inc. Constellation Power Source, Inc. DC Energy, L.L.C. DC Energy, L.I.C. DC Public Service Commission Delmarva Power & Light Dynegy Edison Mission Marketing and Trading, Inc. **Entegra Capital Management Exelon Power Team Exelon Power Team** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission FirstEnergy Corporation FrstEnergy Solutions **Gabel Associates** Illinois Municipal Electric Agency Liberty Electric Power, LLC Market Energy, L.L.C. Maryland People's Counsel Maryland Public Service Commission Michigan Public Service Commission MidAmerican Energy Company NRG Energy Marketing Inc. **Outback Power Marketing** Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission People's Energy Services PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. **PSEG Services Corporation** Public Utilities Commission of Ohio

1. ADMINISTRATION

Murray, Sandra

A. Mr. Laughlin requested additional Agenda Items and received none.

SESCO, L.L.C.

We Energies

UGI Utilities. Inc.



B. The minutes from the June 18, 2003 meeting were approved as written.

2. FERC ISSUES

Mr. Spector discussed current PJM FERC activity, highlighting the most recent filings.

3. WORKING GROUP REPORTS

- A. Market Implementation Working Group Mr. Ott reported on current activities. Mr. Ott noted that the process and tariff language for the ARR allocation procedure for the 2004/2005 planning period is under development, and must be filed by September 30, 2003.
- B. Generator Attributes Tracking System Working Group no report at this meeting.
- C. Demand Side Response Working Group Mr. Polidoro provided an update on current participation in the PJM load response programs, as well as a survey by PJM that will begin July 18th regarding LSE load response programs.
- D. Local Market Power Mitigation Working Group Mr. Bowring reported on current progress of the group and expected completion by November 2003.
- E. Behind the Meter Generation Working Group Mr. Herling summarized the draft business rules developed by the Working Group and requested comments. The EMC will be requested to endorse the rules at the next meeting for inclusion in the PJM Manuals.
- F. Credit Working Group Mr. Loomis reviewed the proposed Operating Agreement language developed to support the new default allocation method. The EMC voted to endorse the language by a vote of 31 for, 0 against, and 6 abstentions.
- G. Transmission Outage Impact Mitigation Working Group no report at this meeting the next meeting is scheduled for July 17, 2003.

PJM © 2003 4



4. VIRTUAL BID CREDIT SCREENING

Mr. Ott discussed the proposed revisions to the PJM credit policy for virtual bids. The EMC voted to endorse the policy by a vote of 34 in favor, 3 against, and 2 abstentions.

5. EMERGENCY CAP ON FTR BID VOLUME

Mr. Ott discussed PJM's FERC filing to implement a cap on the volume of FTR quotes each participant may submit in a single auction. Mr. Ott noted that addition of cap or number of permissible bids requires an Operating Agreement change and will require member approval. The EMC voted to endorse the change by a vote of 41 in favor, 1 opposed, and 1 abstention.

6. MARKET MONITORING ISSUES

Mr. Bowring suggested that he convene the Cost Development Task Force to discuss future changes to the PJM Cost Development process. The results of the CDTF discussions will be reported and discussed at future EMC meetings.

7. COMED INTEGRATION UPDATE

Mr. Hinkel summarized the tariff changes developed to support the ComEd integration. Mr. Herling presented the interim capacity construct that has been developed as a transition during the initial months of the ComEd integration through May 31, 2004. The EMC voted not to endorse the Operating Agreement changes necessary for the ComEd integration by a vote of 11 for, 19 against, 11 abstentions. The members suggested PJM provide additional time for customer discussion.

PJM © 2003 5



8. PROGRAM MANAGEMENT UPDATE - 2004 MARKETS PROJECT BUDGET

Mr. Dateno presented the Market projects budgeted for 2004. The Committee discussed the process by which the stakeholders will discuss and coordinate the budget, the CAT recommendations, and the development of the EMC annual plan.

9. RESOURCE ADEQUACY MODEL ("RAM")

Mr. Bresler summarized the timeline for upcoming activities of the RAM group.

10. **PJM-NY SEAMS GROUP**

Mr. Bryson informed the Committee that NYISO will enable the ability for participants to view PJM ramp details through its OSS system in August.

11. **FUTURE MEETINGS**

2003

10:00 AM	Wilmington, DE
10:00 AM	Wilmington, DE
10:00 AM	Wilmington, DE
10:00 AM	Chicago, IL
10:00 AM	Wilmington, DE
	10:00 AM 10:00 AM 10:00 AM

Author:

Typist:

DMS Document Number:

F. Stuart Bresler Virginia L. Filipovic

220319v2

PJM © 2003 6



Market Monitoring Issues

EMC September 24, 2003 Joseph E. Bowring Manager PJM Market Monitoring Unit

©2003 PJM



Zonal Load Data

- · Zonal load data issue
 - Should real time zonal data be posted?
 - Issue confidentiality
 - Seven zones have potential confidentiality issues for major LSE in each zone
 - Recommended that PJM post zonal load data with explicit agreement of the major LSE in each zone



- · Zonal load data conclusion
 - There is not unanimous agreement of the LSEs to post this data
 - LSEs' positions contingent on all other LSEs posting data
- As a result, PJM will not post real time zonal load data

©2003 PJN



_eFuel

- · Status of eFuel
 - Data can be uploaded now in existing system
 - · Flat file format
 - Revised eFuel software operational on 10/22/03
 - New data formats available from MMU
 - Contact Jerry Bell
 - 610-666-4526; <u>beli@pim.com</u>
 - · XML; flat file; comma delimited formats
 - Deadline for providing eFuel data
 - Data from 1/1/02 through 9/30/03 by 11/30/03

a Tual



Training for eFuel

- Training session: 10/20/03

- Training session: 11/3/03

Training link

 bliguirment dan geminentere (courses to effecte total dan him)

©2003 PJM



CDTF

- Cost Development Task Force
 - Met on 9/23 to discuss future of CDTF
- · Consensus:
 - CDTF will continue to exist in a modified form
 - Meetings will be held only to address specific issues
 - Meetings will be called by MMU or at member's request to MMU
 - Meetings will focus on generic cost-related issues
 - Members will discuss company and unit specific cost issues bilaterally with the MMU

CUTF



- Consensus (cont):
 - CDTF will report to the MIWG/EMC/MC
 - CDTF will regularly review the Cost Development Guidelines Manual
 - Meetings will be chaired by MMU
 - PJM will continue to develop quarterly station service costing data and review with CDTF
 - PJM will develop annual update of maintenance adder escalation index and review with CDTF
 - CDTF mission statement was reaffirmed

@2003 PJM



CDTF

CDTF Mission

The Cost Development Task Force (CDTF)
reports to the PJM Energy Market
Committee (EMC) and is responsible for
developing, reviewing, and recommending
to the EMC standard procedures for
calculating the costs of products or services
provided to PJM when those products or
services are required to be provided to PJM
at a cost-based rate.

From:

Cloud, C.L.

Sent:

Friday, May 16, 2003 1:25 PM

To:

Stellabotte, Michael L.; Krajnik, Gregory G.

Subject: FW: CDTF

FYI:

----Original Message-----From: Laughlin, Ken W.

Sent: Thursday, May 15, 2003 8:01 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph: Cloud, C.L.; Dessender, H.E.; 'Frank Racioppi'; Hein, Christopher; O'Neill, John

Cc: Ott, Andy: Bresler, Frederick S. (Stu); Hagele, Jack

Subject: RE: CDTF

Write a proposal to the EMC for their information and discussion. (not approval) Include that all changes will be presented and discussed and that we will ask for their input on all changes. Provide a process that you will follow that includes a timeline for timing of proposal, presentation to stakeholders, drafting of final proposal and implementation.

-----Original Message-----From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Thursday, May 15, 2003 1:54 PM

To: Cloud, C.L.; Dessender, H.E.; Frank Racioppi; Hein, Christopher; O'Neill, John

Cc: Laughlin, Ken W.; Ott, Andy; Bresler, Frederick S. (Stu); Hagele, Jack

Subject: CDTF

All:

It is my opinion that we should disband the CDTF or, at minimum, retain the group to be called together only when PJM wants their input on an issue.

The only reason the group continues to exist is to set prices for cost capped units, arguably an antitrust violation.

I would also propose that the Cost Development Manual be the responsibility of the MMU, as it is now and that any proposed changes by member companies be handled bilaterally. Individual companies would come to us with issues, we would resolve them and where the resolution is general, would modify the CDTF manual. The modification would occur after bilateral discussions with each individual member of the CDTF or, if appropriate, after a special meeting to discuss the issue.

Let's discuss and resolve.

- Joe

Please forward to any PJM staff that should be involved.

From: Cloud, C.L.

Sent: Wednesday, September 17, 2003 6:08 PM

To: 'pjm-cdtf@pjm.com'

Cc: Stellabotte, Michael L.; Bowring, Joseph; Racioppi, Frank; O'Neill, John

Subject: CDTF Meeting Reminder - 9/23/03

Please remember that the next meeting of the PJM Cost Development Task Force (CDTF) is scheduled for Tuesday, September 23, 2003 at 10:00 AM in Room S-1 of the PJM Service Center (This is the building where we usually meet. You will need to press the button and identify yourself at the barrier gates to be able to enter the parking lot.) Anyone wishing to participate by conference line may call in on (610) 728-4320.

The purpose of this meeting will be to discuss the future of the CDTF. Joe Bowring (Manager, PJM Market Monitoring Unit) will be leading the discussion. Please note that this meeting may be quite short, so those of you who travel long distances may wish to take advantage of the conference line option.

Attached is an agenda for the upcoming meeting, as well as draft minutes of our 213th meeting and final minutes of our 212th meeting. Also attached is a letter showing the new rate for costing station service electrical requirements during steam unit start-up for the fourth quarter of 2003.

I hope to see you on Tuesday.

Cheryl L. Cloud

Chair, CDTF

From:

Cloud, C.L.

Sent:

Tuesday, July 15, 2003 5:09 PM

To:

'pjm-cdtf@pjm.com'

Cc:

Bowring, Joseph; Stellabotte, Michael L.; Racioppi, Frank; O'Neill, John; Dessender, H.E.

Subject: CDTF Meeting Notice - 9/23/03

Please note that the next meeting of the PJM Cost Development Task Force (CDTF) is scheduled for Tuesday, September 23, 2003 at 10:00 AM in Room S-1 of the PJM Service Center (This is the building where we usually meet. You will need to press the button and identify yourself at the barrier gates to be able to enter the parking lot.) Anyone wishing to participate by conference line may call in on (610) 728-4320.

The purpose of this meeting will be to discuss the future of the CDTF. Joe Bowring (Manager, PJM Market Monitoring Unit) will be leading the discussion. It is anticipated that this meeting will be shorter than our usual CDTF meeting. Lunch will be provided. I hope to see you there.

i i dina afin Living Strat

Gheryl L. Cloud

Chair, CDTF

From:

Dessender, H.E.

Sent:

Wednesday, March 10, 2004 5:59 PM

To:

Stellabotte, Michael L.

Cc:

Cloud, C.L.

Subject:

RE: CDTF Changes - one more needed to complete the re-org ...

Lagree. Continue working with Frank on the hand off.

-----Original Message-----

From:

Stellabotte, Michael L.

Sent:

Tuesday, March 09, 2004 2:27 PM

To:

Dessender, H.E.

Cc:

· Cloud, C.L.

Subject:

CDTF Changes - one more needed to complete the re-org ...

Harry, I think it makes sense for me to be removed from CDTF activity, now that Market Monitoring has assumed full control and administration of this group. When our group was first assigned to support this function, Market Monitoring was not in a good position to be fully involved, as it was just coming up to speed on CDTF issues, and was still involved in the process of building up staff. Now, both of these handicaps have been fully resolved, as is evidenced by their recent assumption of full control over meeting structure and content, along with multi-person attendance of the past several meetings. In fact, the MMU now has several subject matter experts, and at least two former CDTF members on its staff - any one of these people could most certainly do a better job at compiling/maintaining meeting minutes, since they are far more familiar with the subject matter. The meeting administration is now being incorporated into the PJM standard practices, and since almost all future CDTF issues will require direct MMU interaction, it seems quite appropriate to make this change at this time.

To help provide optimum continuity for this change, I've already compiled several electronic repositories of past meeting minutes, web-posting utilities/files, etc., which can be easily turned over to someone in that group for ongoing support, without missing anything critical. I will complete the current 'cycle' of minutes, but with your OK, I'd like to begin final "turn-over" activity, with the objective of being fully transitioned by the time the group has its next meeting.

I wanted to raise this issue after the last meeting, when it became apparent that the group was going to be reorganized, but decided to wait for at least one meeting under the new setup, just to make sure that this direction made sense. After seeing the how things went, I can see no valid business reason not to do this at this time. Although the less-frequent meetings would not be as much of a time impact as before, the "disconnect" of my involvement is now more apparent than ever before, and it seems that my time could be put to far better use in activities that would more directly benefit Market Settlements, or at least better align with our department goals.

Bowring, Joseph

From:

Zibelman, Audrey A.

Sent:

Tuesday, March 20, 2007 11:53 PM

To:

Bowring, Joseph

Subject:

Re: Issue

We will talk tomorrow

----Original Message---From: Bowring, Joseph
To: Zibelman, Audrey A.
CC: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Tue Mar 20 22:01:14 2007

Subject: Issue

Audrey,

I don't know if you aware of the following, but you need to be.

Andy Ott had Frank Racioppi, one of my recently promoted supervisors, summoned to his office this morning. Andy proceeded to threaten Frank in forceful terms, demanding that he transfer from the MMU to Markets, stating that Frank would not have a job with PJM of he should refuse and stating that you would be announcing the disbanding of the MMU at the MMU meeting to which I invited you next week.

I have several issues with this:

- * Based on the meeting that you had with me and Andy on Monday, you had stated that you wanted to move responsibility for the CDTF to Andy. You also indicated that you wanted Frank to continue his CDTF role for a transition period until Andy could hire someone to handle the issue. I explained that the CDTF role for Frank was a minor one, taking perhaps one percent of his time and that there were other PJM staff who could fill the CDTF role. While I don't agree that moving the CDTF or requiring one of my staff to fill that nole is appropriate, all that is very different from what Andy told Frank today.
- * In addition, you recognized that Frank was just promoted to be a supervisor in the MMU and that he plays a core role in the MMU and that his cost analyses have nothing to do with his CDTF role and that his CDTF duties are an extremely minor part of his overall job.
- * Also based on the meeting that you had with me and Andy on Monday, you did not state that you would be disbanding the MMU or announcing such a move at our scheduled meeting next week. Rather, you indicated that the Strategy Report would call for further study.
- * Andy's threatening behavior towards Frank is inconsistent with PJM core values and violates one or more PJM policies governing the interactions between officers of the company and employees and management of the company and employees.
- * Andy's behavior constituted a threat towards Frank and caused Frank to be frightened and extremely upset.
- * Frank has expressed no interest in moving to Markets and no job opening has been posted. Coercion is an inappropriate recruiting behavior.
- * I regard this, in addition, as an attack on the independence of the MMU and on our ability to do our FERC-mandated jobs. We cannot do our jobs in an independent manner if this type of threat is permitted.
- * This is the second recent incident that I have reported regarding Andy's threatening behavior towards members of the MMU.
- * Andy's statement to Frank that the MMU would be disbanded is entirely inappropriate. If policy steps are to be taken on market monitoring, I would hope that I would be informed in a professional manner.

I appreciate your attention to this matter.

- Joe

d that no went done to go sento 17 ma; in the contain the contain

20 Contract 1

70% OF 32% OF 32%

~ :: .: .

onis pokat rife

1.25%251,521,53

· Section 1

.

2

Bowring, Joseph

From:

Zibelman, Audrey A.

Sent:

To: Cc: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 8:03 AM Bowring, Joseph Mannheimer, Toby

Subject:

Conversation

Toby will call you this am with how we will resolve it. I will call you later in the day



INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

Date:

March 23, 2007

To:

Joseph E. Bowring

From:

Audrey A. Zibelman

Subject:

March 20, 2007 Email

This memo is a follow up to your email dated March 20, 2007. At my request, Dionne Wright met with Frank Racioppi on March 21, 2007. I am providing you with a copy of Dionne's memorandum.

The charges that you made against Andy Ott in your email were very serious and a matter of great concern. As you can see from Dionne's summary of her conversation, the charges were not supported by Frank. Specifically, your claims that Andy "threatened Frank in forceful tones", "demanded that he transfer from the MMU to markets" and "stated that Frank would not have a job with PJM if he should refuse "and further stating that "I would be announcing the disbanding of the MMU" at the meeting next week, were not supported by Frank in his conversation with Dionne.

To the contrary, Frank informed Dionne it was a professional and amicable conversation in which Andy informed Frank of my decision to move the CDTF responsibility to the Markets Division. Andy advised Frank that if Frank chose to transfer to Markets with the function, Andy would welcome him in the Division. Frank also does not agree with your other assertions and did not indicate any coercion, inappropriate or threatening behavior, nor was he upset or freighted as a result of the meeting. To the contrary, Frank's concerns were primarily with your reaction to this transfer and the consequences or possibility of retaliation.

I am also surprised by your statement that you do not support moving the CDTF responsibility into Markets. This is directly contrary to your statements to me when we met on this topic several days ago.

Based on all of the above, the following are my conclusions:

1. The decision to move CDTF responsibility to Markets is not a decision that requires the concurrence of the Market Monitoring function or you in particular. This is an administrative decision predicated on the PJM policy that the development of market rules and design of practices belongs with Market Services, not the Market Monitoring. As you agreed during our meeting, historically CDTF resided with Markets. It was moved under your control because of staffing issues. That was a mistake and we are rectifying it now.



- 2. Andy will post to fill his staffing requirements. Frank Racioppi and anyone else will have an opportunity to apply for that position or positions, with hiring decisions by Andy Ott and his managers. If Frank chooses to apply, you will adhere to our human resources rules and not object or threaten any retaliation to Frank or any other MMU assigned staff that chooses to pursue the position (s).
- 3. At the MMU meeting next week, I will discuss our plans to pursue all market monitoring and mitigation issues that have been raised in the strategic planning process. As you know, there have been assertions that market monitoring needs to be more independent. You have stated that you believe that greater independence is necessary. Looking at this issue is important to the Board and part of that examination will include the structures of other RTOs that use external market monitors and other methods of defining market power and mitigation. It is a normal and appropriate business practice for Boards to review matters such as this in light of the concerns that have been raised. This is good and normal business and organizational governance, and I am confident you will view it in this context. This is the same information that I shared with you when we met earlier this week.
- 4. Based upon Dionne Wright's report, I believe that this matter is closed. We will not be pursuing any further investigation into your allegations or take any further action. We will not be pursuing any further action against Andy Ott, since your claims are not supported. We also will be closing any further inquiry or action against you for making non-supported allegations against another employee.
- 5. Finally, as I indicated, we will be posting the position under Market Services for the CDTF. Frank will continue in his role until that posting process is complete, but will be reporting to Stan Williams for that work. This is PJM's normal practice and will be adhered to here.

If you should have any questions about any of the above, you can refer them to Toby Mannheimer or me.

1971

44 \$ 14 \$ 1

cc: P. G. Harris

T. S. Mannheimer



INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

Date:

3/21/07

To:

Lindsay Johnston

From:

Dionne Wright

Subject:

Cost Development Task Force and Frank Racioppi

Background:

On Wednesday, March 21, 2007, 2:00pm, I met with employee Frank Racioppi, MMU. During this meeting, I spoke with Frank regarding a conversation he had with VP, Andy Ott, Market Services.

Frank stated that on Tuesday, March 20, 2007, Andy Ott requested that Frank meet him in his office to discuss career opportunities and work within the Market Services Division. Frank went on to state that Andy discussed transferring the Cost Development Task Force (CDTF) work to the Market Services areas, specifically within the Performance Compliance department, reporting to manager, Stan Williams.

Frank stated that he believes the work should transfer as CDTF was originally performed in the Markets area and really belongs there based upon the analysis and outcomes. Frank currently works closely with the group and would have no concern working with or for Stan.

Frank stated that his concern(s) surround Joe Bowring's reaction to the news of transferring or working for Markets as Frank believes Joe will feel betrayed. Frank comments that he does not want to become a "political pawn" in the battle between MMU and Markets. Frank also states if Andy Ott assures him that there will be no ill feelings or harsh actions taken against him from anyone (particularly Joe) he would transfer with no problem.

I asked Frank what he wanted to do should the CDTF work be transferred to the Markets Division. Frank stated if the position was posted, he would probably post for it because he likes the work and is extremely knowledgeable in this area. Frank further discussed that Analyst, Bridgid Cummings, has been integral in the analysis and information supplied. Frank recommends if the work moves to Markets that Bridgid transfer with the analytics as well. Frank states that currently due to RPM he is allocating anywhere from 30% – 50% of his time to this work. However, he believes once RPM is established this number will decrease dramatically.



I asked Frank about other projects and work tasks in which he was involved. Below is a summary of these tasks:

- Cost Development Task Force (CDTF) Secretary and task force manager (not the Chair as the Chair must be a manager or higher)
- Actual generator net revenue and financial position analysis (includes accumulating and maintaining all specific generator data detail databases from public sources not received from generation owners
- · Generator mark-up analysis
- Generator cost and market offer bid analysis (this occurs in conjunction with analysis Energy, parameters, ancillary services
- RPM capacity market analysis (avoided costs and net revenue)
- · Generator cost bid development act as a liaison to generator market participants for cost bid development
- Theoretical generator net revenues (develop perfect and reasonable dispatch scenarios)
- Develop generator financial position based on Forward Energy Market (OTC) contracts
- MMU analysis specific to: peak loads, supply curve development, PJM total net capacity, operating reserves
 and mark up

Frank states that although he is a 5c, he is not a supervisor, but more of a technical lead responsible for the aforementioned analysis.

Potential Outcomes/Recommendations:

The immediate outcome should Racioppi transfer, is a decrease in staff for the MMU. A review of MMU staffing levels would then be conducted.

The Market Services Division will acquire an experienced lead to further assist in analysis and help with the CDTF function which has transferred the Chair to Market Services. Again, this function, due to the nature of the analysis and end result is better aligned with the work performed in the Performance Compliance department.

Regarding skill sets, work tasks and realignment of work, the position in which Frank Racioppi currently performs would be changed slightly to retain his current role with CDTF, but also provide additional technical experience and analytics necessary for Market Services. As a result of the change in scope it is recommended that a description be developed and posted for the "new" position. This is the standard PJM practice and further allows other employees the opportunity to apply and be given consideration for the position.

Immediate Next steps:

- Follow up with employee, Frank Racioppi
- Review and create new position description
- Meet with MMU management on process and staffing implications
- Post position, make selection(s) and transfer work to new department

There is a great deal of information to review regarding this position and transfer of work tasks. I would recommend a review of this information with all involved parties prior to execution.

If you should have any additional questions, please feel free to contact me.

cc: T. S. Mannheimer

412198

Zibelman, Audrey A.

From:

Bowring, Joseph

Sent:

Tuesday, March 20, 2007 10:01 PM

To:

- 374,730

3

TO 12

Zibelman, Audrey A.

Cc:

Johnston, Lindsay

Subject: Issue

Audrey,

I don't know if you aware of the following, but you need to be.

Andy Ott had Frank Racioppi, one of my recently promoted supervisors, summoned to his office this morning. Andy proceeded to threaten Frank in forceful terms, demanding that he transfer from the MMU to Markets, stating that Frank would not have a job with PJM if he should refuse and stating that you would be announcing the disbanding of the MMU at the MMU meeting to which I invited you next week.

I have several issues with this:

- Based on the meeting that you had with me and Andy on Monday, you had stated that you wanted to move
 responsibility for the CDTF to Andy. You also indicated that you wanted Frank to continue his CDTF role
 for a transition period until Andy could hire someone to handle the issue. I explained that the CDTF role for
 Frank was a minor one, taking perhaps one percent of his time and that there were other PJM staff who
 could fill the CDTF role. While I don't agree that moving the CDTF or requiring one of my staff to fill that
 role is appropriate, all that is very different from what Andy told Frank today.
- In addition, you recognized that Frank was just promoted to be a supervisor in the MMU and that he plays a core role in the MMU and that his cost analyses have nothing to do with his CDTF role and that his CDTF duties are an extremely minor part of his overall job.
- Also based on the meeting that you had with me and Andy on Monday, you did not state that you would be
 disbanding the MMU or announcing such a move at our scheduled meeting next week. Rather, you
 indicated that the Strategy Report would call for further study.
- Andy's threatening behavior towards Frank is inconsistent with PJM core values and violates one or more PJM policies governing the interactions between officers of the company and employees and management of the company and employees.
- Andy's behavior constituted a threat towards Frank and caused Frank to be frightened and extremely upset.
- Frank has expressed no interest in moving to Markets and no job opening has been posted. Coercion is an
 inappropriate recruiting behavior.
- I regard this, in addition, as an attack on the independence of the MMU and on our ability to do our FERCmandated jobs. We cannot do our jobs in an independent manner if this type of threat is permitted.
- This is the second recent incident that I have reported regarding Andy's threatening behavior towards members of the MMU.
- Andy's statement to Frank that the MMU would be disbanded is entirely inappropriate. If policy steps are to be taken on market monitoring, I would hope that I would be informed in a professional manner.

I appreciate your attention to this matter.

- Joe

Zibelman, Audrey A.

From:

LYLUDDUEN

Mannheimer, Toby

Sent:

Wednesday, March 21, 2007 5:36 PM

To:

Zibelman, Audrey A.

Subject: FW: MMU Issue

----Original Message-----From: Mannheimer, Toby

Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 5:36 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph **Subject:** RE: MMU Issue

Joe,

Suggest you discuss general questions about the MMU with Audrey. I understand that she's scheduled a meeting with the MMU staff on March 29th.

TSM

37. € 6

100

1

140 C. .

41.75

----Original Message----From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 4:36 PM

To: Mannheimer, Toby Subject: RE: MMU Issue

Toby,

I appreciate the call this morning.

However, I have not heard anyone tell me that PJM does not plan to disband the MMU.

I would like a clear answer to that question.

Thanks, Joe

> -----Original Message-----From: Mannheimer, Toby

Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 8:04 AM

To: Bowring, Joseph **Cc:** Zibelman, Audrey A. **Subject:** MMU Issue

Joe,

Audrey spoke to me about the issue you have raised regarding the transition of the CDTF and Frank Racioppi. Let's discuss today. Let me know when you are available.

TSM

. .

From:

Zibelman, Audrey A.

Sent:

Wednesday, March 21, 2007 9:34 PM

To:

Bowring, Joseph

Cc:

Mannheimer, Toby; Harris, P.G.

Subject:

Re: MMU questions

We need to clarify the cdtf responsibility is being transferred to andy - frank will continue in his current capacity under andys direction and andy will post the position post haste. Frank will be free to apply in accordance with our standard policies. There is no decision made on the structure of the mmu. It is a board decision and we are recommending that the board look at all alternatives since no one, including you believes the current structure is working. The board will make that decision after it hears from stakeholders and completes its own due diligence.

When we get together this week I will review with you what I intend to say when I meet with your staff.

----Original Message-----From: Bowring, Joseph To: Zibelman, Audrey A.

CC: Mannheimer, Toby

Sent: Wed Mar 21 18:11:49 2007

Subject: MMU questions

Audrey,

I have spoken with Toby who indicated that nothing would happen with the CDTF or Frank until a review had been completed. I am uncertain of the expected timeframe.

I have a couple of questions based on our meeting of Monday:

- * Does PJM plan to disband the MMU?
- * Do you plan to announce that the MMU will be disbanded at our meeting next week?
- * I did not understand your point about data transfer in our meeting. We have a process in place to transfer responsibility for the data.
- * I would appreciate clarification about exactly what you plan to announce regarding the data at next week's meeting.

Thanks,

rand 🖖

Lo mais



Date:

March 23, 2007

To:

File

From:

Toby Mannheimer

Subject:

Meeting Joe Bowring - March 23, 2007

A meeting was held on March 23, 2006 with Audrey Zibelman, Joe Bowring and Toby Mannheimer in attendance. Below is a summary of this meeting.

I. 2006 Performance Review

Audrey Zibelman advised Joe Bowring that he has not signed his 2006 performance review. PJM requires reviews be completed and signed prior to distribution of Incentive Compensation Awards. Mr. Bowring acknowledged that he is late in signing his review and committed to signing and returning the document shortly.

II. MMU Issues

Two issues are highlighted in the PJM Strategy Report concerning the MMU. First concerns scarcity pricing and the PJM market mitigation approaches employed in PJM. Ms. Zibelman indicated that the report recommends an external consultant/economist review PJM's current mitigation approach in the context of alternative methodologies and best practices.

The second issue concerns the MMU structure and the need for further independence of the MMU in light of the concerns raised by stakeholders in response to the PJM Strategic Questionnaire and in the context of recent FERC proceedings on this issue. Ms. Zibelman indicated that the report will recommend a review of the appropriate structure, including due diligence on structures of other RTOs that use external market monitors.

III. MMU Staff Meeting

Audrey indicated her intent to meet with the MMU staff on Thursday, March 29, 2007 to provide them with advance information on the PJM Strategy Report, with particular emphasis on the implications for the MMU. She stated that the recommendations do not reflect any performance issues on the part of the MMU or its staff.



IV. Cost Development Task Force

Audrey responded to Joe Bowring's March 20, 2007 e-mail regarding the transfer of the CDTF responsibility to Market Services and issues arising from a meeting with Andy Ott and Frank Racioppi on March 20, 2007. Ms. Zibelman advised that Dionne Wright from Human Resources investigated the matter and concluded that there was no substance to the allegations Mr. Bowring reported concerning Mr. Ott's behavior and statements.

Mr. Bowring indicated that he disagreed with the facts and conclusions of Dionne Wright's investigation.

Mr. Bowring was provided a memorandum summarizing this matter along with a copy of Dionne Wright's memorandum dated 3/21/07.

V. Other Discussion

Mr. Bowring indicated that he is concerned about motivation and retention of MMU talent while discussions and studies are underway regarding the MMU. Ms. Zibelman indicated that this was an important consideration and that she would ask Human Resources to look into this and provide recommendations.



Date:

4/26/07

To:

Frank Racioppi

From:

Lindsay Johnston

Cc:

Dionne Wright, Andy Ott, Joe Bowring, Stan Williams

Subject:

Transition to Markets

Frank,

Congratulations on your new position in the Performance Compliance department. It has been agreed by Joe Bowring, Andy Ott and Human Resources that you will transition into your new role on **May 1, 2007**.

In the interest of ensuring continuity of MMU operations we will need you to provide assistance to the MMU for the July RPM auction and other MMU work until your duties can be transitioned to other MMU staff. Our hope is that your RPM assistance can be transitioned prior to the December 2007 RPM auction, however should that not have occurred you will need to provide assistance in the December RPM auction as well. In addition should your assistance be necessary for the 2007 State of the Market report, the MMU, HR and Markets will discuss how best to accommodate that additional work in the fall.

Keeping in mind that it may take some time to transition your duties to other MMU staff, I am suggesting that no more than 30% of your time is allocated to the MMU but flexibility will be required there as well. Additionally, I am requesting that you maintain a record of all your MMU work related activities in the SAP system so we can ascertain how many hours are required to complete the analyses.

Frank, let me know if you have any questions or concerns.



Date:

4/26/07

To:

Bridgid Cummings

From:

Lindsay Johnston

Cc:

Dionne Wright, Andy Ott, Joe Bowring, Stan Williams

Subject:

Transition to Markets

Bridgid,

Congratulations on your new position in the Performance Compliance department. It has been agreed by Joe Bowring, Andy Ott and Human Resources that you will transition into your new role on May 23, 2007.

In the interest of ensuring continuity of MMU operations we will need you to continue to provide assistance with the MMU as we transition the work and until the MMU has transitioned your duties to another analyst. In addition should your assistance be necessary for the 2007 State of the Market report, the MMU, HR and markets will discuss how best to accommodate that additional work in the fall.

Keeping in mind that this may take some time, I am suggesting that no more than 30% of your time is allocated to the MMU. Additionally, I am requesting that you maintain a record of all your MMU work related activities in the SAP system so we can ascertain how many hours are required to complete the analyses.

Bridgid, let me know if you have any questions or concerns.



Date:

March 26, 2007

To:

Joe Bowring

From:

ed by

3567.

MYT.

Audrey Zibelman

Subject:

Friday Discussion

This is in response to your e-mail and accompanying memo regarding our discussion on Friday, March 23, 2007.

- Your summary does not accurately reflect the content of our discussion. I am forwarding (attached) Toby Mannheimer's summary for your reference which outlines what was covered.
- You question the authority of management to reassign the CDTF function from the MMU to Market
 Operations. This matter was reviewed by counsel. I requested Vince Duane to prepare a memo that
 specifically addresses your concern.
- As discussed, your allegations regarding Andy Ott's discussion with Frank Racioppi were not validated by Human Resources' investigation. You have been provided a copy of that report. If you wish to pursue this matter further, please advise Toby Mannheimer.
- I have requested that the position(s) supporting work for the CDTF be posted as soon as possible enabling Frank Racioppi or others to apply if they choose. This is in accord with standard PJM procedure.
- With respect to your other recommendations regarding MMU staffing, compensation, and organization (Section I, # 3 - #10; Section II, # 5- #7), I am assigning Lindsay Johnston, VP-Human Resources to review and evaluate.

Attachment

cc: P. Harris

T. Mannheimer

From: Mannheimer, Toby

Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 5:36 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph Subject: RE: MMU Issue

Joe

Suggest you discuss general questions about the MMU with Audrey. I understand that she's scheduled a meeting with the MMU staff on March 29th.

TSM

----Original Message-----From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 4:36 PM

To: Mannheimer, Toby **Subject:** RE: MMU Issue

Toby,

I appreciate the call this morning.

However, I have not heard anyone tell me that PJM does not plan to disband the MMU.

I would like a clear answer to that question.

Thanks, Joe

> ----Original Message-----From: Mannheimer, Toby

Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 8:04 AM

To: Bowring, Joseph **Cc:** Zibelman, Audrey A. **Subject:** MMU Issue

Joe,

Audrey spoke to me about the issue you have raised regarding the transition of the CDTF and Frank Racioppi. Let's discuss today. Let me know when you are available.

TSM

From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 6:12 PM

To: Zibelman, Audrey A.
Cc: Mannheimer, Toby

Subject: MMU questions

Audrey,

I have spoken with Toby who indicated that nothing would happen with the CDTF or Frank until a review had been completed. I am uncertain of the expected timeframe.

I have a couple of questions based on our meeting of Monday:

- Does PJM plan to disband the MMU?
- Do you plan to announce that the MMU will be disbanded at our meeting next week?
- I did not understand your point about data transfer in our meeting. We have a process in place to transfer responsibility for the data.
- I would appreciate clarification about exactly what you plan to announce regarding the data at next week's meeting.

Thanks, Joe

From:

Zibelman, Audrey A.

Sent:

Wednesday, March 2009 M

To:

Bowring, Joseph

Cc: Subject: Mannheimer, Toby; Harris, P.G.

Re: MMU guestions

We need to clarify the cdtf responsibility is being transferred to andy - frank will continue in his current capacity under andys direction and andy will post the position post haste. Frank will be free to apply in accordance with our standard policies. There is no decision made on the structure of the mmu. It is a board decision and we are recommending that the board look at all alternatives since no one, including you believes the current structure is working. The board will make that decision after it hears from stakeholders and completes its own due diligence.

When we get together this week I will review with you what I intend to say when I meet with your staff.

----Original Message----

From: Bowring, Joseph To: Zibelman, Audrey A. CC: Mannheimer, Toby

Sent: Wed Mar 21 18:11:49 2007

Subject: MMU questions

Audrey,

I have spoken with Toby who indicated that nothing would happen with the CDTF or Frank until a review had been completed. I am uncertain of the expected timeframe.

I have a couple of questions based on our meeting of Monday:

- * Does PJM plan to disband the MMU?
- * Do you plan to announce that the MMU will be disbanded at our meeting next week?
- * I did not understand your point about data transfer in our meeting. We have a process in place to transfer responsibility for the data.
- * I would appreciate clarification about exactly what you plan to announce regarding the data at next week's meeting.

Thanks, Joe

From:

Bowring, Joseph

Sent:

Monday, March 2, 20PM

To: Cc: Zibelman, Audrey A. Mannheimer, Toby

Subject:

RE: Friday discussion

Audrey,

I'm sorry if it is not what you said.

My goal was to clarify in writing - clearly I did not succeed. Can I talk to you or Toby for 10 minutes today some time so that I can get it right? Thanks, Joe

----Original Message----From: Zibelman, Audrey A.

Sent: Monday, March 26, 2007 10:15 AM

To: Bowring, Joseph Cc: Mannheimer, Toby

Subject: Re: Friday discussion

This is not what I said.

----Original Message---From: Bowring, Joseph
To: Zibelman, Audrey A.
CC: Mannheimer, Toby

Sent: Mon Mar 26 10:13:39 2007 Subject: Friday discussion

Audrey,

I have attached a memo that spells out my view of what I believe was agreed upon at our meeting on Friday. It is my intent only to clarify and if I have misstated anything, I would appreciate a brief meeting so that we could mark up the document together. Again, this is a draft and it is my intent only to come to an agreement with you.

My overriding concern is that the MMU be permitted to do its work during any review period and that the level of tension between MMU and PJM be reduced.

Thanks, Joe **DRAFT**

Date: March 25, 2007
To: Audrey Zibelman
CC: Toby Mannheimer

From: Joe Bowring

Re: Meeting of March 23, 2007

Based on our meeting of March 23, 2007, I propose that we agree upon the following:

- 1. PJM is reviewing the role of market monitoring at PJM and that review will take at least several months and will allow for significant input from the market monitor;
- 2. That review period will be considered complete when PJM makes a recommendation to the members, the member review process is completed, a FERC filing or filings are made and FERC makes a decision about the appropriate structure for market monitoring at PJM;
- 3. During that review period, PJM will not attempt to hire additional MMU staff away from the MMU;
- 4. During that period, no additional actions will be taken related to the transfer of data from MMU to markets;
- 5. During that review period, Frank Racioppi will continue to be a member of the MMU and will also continue his role as facilitator of the CDTF, reporting, in that role, to wherever the CDTF responsibility is assigned;
- 6. Frank is playing a critical role for the MMU in implementing market power mitigation rules in RPM and losing this expertise will impair our ability to do that;
- 7. PJM will permit the MMU to immediately hire replacements for the two senior analysts who have been hired by Markets since last summer;
- 8. PJM will permit the MMU to immediately hire replacements for any additional staff who may depart during the review period;
- 9. PJM will permit the MMU to increase pay to selected members of the MMU staff as appropriate and as discussed with HR, as part of a staff retention policy, consistent with the matrix recently filled out by the MMU for HR;
- 10. During that time period Andy Ott, Vice President, Markets, will not approach MMU staff for any reason, but in particular not in an attempt to request or assign work or to hire them away from the MMU and neither will other PJM staff engage in such activities.

In addition, it is my view that:

- 1. The organizational goal is to ensure that the MMU continue to function effectively during the review period. I am concerned that if it wished, PJM could hire away significant MMU staff, making it difficult for the MMU to play its required role;
- 2. The CDTF role should remain with the MMU. The role of the CDTF is to recommend changes to the definition of marginal costs. Those costs are relevant only to offer capping units for local market power. The CDTF is not making market rules. The MMU is the appropriate organization to facilitate the CDTF because appropriate offer capping for local market power is in our issue area and in our area of expertise;
- 3. My position on the CDTF does not represent a change of position. I have consistently maintained that the function belongs with the MMU. While the function did reside

- with Markets, it has been with the MMU for a number of years and we have done an excellent job with it. When asked, I stated to you that the transfer was not "ok" but it was my understanding at the time that you apparently had the authority to move the CDTF regardless of my views;
- 4. However, my review of the relevant PJM documents indicates that a change in responsibility for the CDTF requires a member process. The MMU's CDTF role is defined in Manual M-15, Cost Development Guidelines and this role was the result of a member process. The CDTF Charter states that the market monitor is the chair of the CDTF. The Members Handbook states that the MRC is responsible for providing advice and recommendations regarding changes to manuals.
- 5. Frank Racioppi's CDTF related work is very minor and involves his facilitation of the CDTF meetings, preparation of meeting agendas and preparation of meeting minutes. In 2005, this required at most one day of Frank's time. On average, it requires three or four days of Frank's time per year. The role of the CDTF is to permit members to make recommendations to the MRC for changes in the definition of marginal costs;
- 6. Frank's work on the analysis of unit costs is completely unrelated to the CDTF work and is a core function of the MMU;
- 7. When and if Frank Racioppi should choose to leave the MMU, the MMU will retain its core functions of analyzing both cost-based and price-based offers and will retain its core function of analyzing cost-based and price-based offers in the capacity market and will fill that role.

From:

Bowring, Joseph

Sent:

Tuesday, March 2000AM

To:

Zibelman, Audrey A.

Cc:

Mannheimer, Toby

Subject: RE: Memos regarding 2

I appreciate your memos.

I would still also appreciate a meeting with you and Toby to clarify the plans going forward, at your convenience.

I also remain unclear about what you meant by your statement at our meeting that you would announce further actions related to data at the meeting of the MMU which you will attend on $\bf a$

Thanks, Joe

> -----Original Message-----From: Zibelman, Audrey A.

Sent: Monday, March 26, 2007 5:20 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph

Cc: Harris, P.G.; Mannheimer, Toby; Zibelman, Audrey A.

Subject: Memos regarding 3-23-07

Joe,

Please find attached two documents concerning Friday, March & discussions.

If you have any questions regarding these memos please contact Toby or myself.

Audrey



Date:

March 23, 2007

To:

File

From:

Toby Mannheimer

Subject:

Meeting Joe Bowring - March 23, 2007

A meeting was held on March 23, 2006 with Audrey Zibelman, Joe Bowring and Toby Mannheimer in attendance. Below is a summary of this meeting.

2006 Performance Review

Audrey Zibelman advised Joe Bowring that he has not signed his 2006 performance review. PJM requires reviews be completed and signed prior to distribution of Incentive Compensation Awards. Mr. Bowring acknowledged that he is late in signing his review and committed to signing and returning the document shortly.

II. MMU Issues

Two issues are highlighted in the PJM Strategy Report concerning the MMU. First concerns scarcity pricing and the PJM market mitigation approaches employed in PJM. Ms. Zibelman indicated that the report recommends an external consultant/economist review PJM's current mitigation approach in the context of alternative methodologies and best practices.

The second issue concerns the MMU structure and the need for further independence of the MMU in light of the concerns raised by stakeholders in response to the PJM Strategic Questionnaire and in the context of recent FERC proceedings on this issue. Ms. Zibelman indicated that the report will recommend a review of the appropriate structure, including due diligence on structures of other RTOs that use external market monitors.

III. MMU Staff Meeting

Audrey indicated her intent to meet with the MMU staff on Thursday, March 29, 2007 to provide them with advance information on the PJM Strategy Report, with particular emphasis on the implications for the MMU. She stated that the recommendations do not reflect any performance issues on the part of the MMU or its staff.



IV. Cost Development Task Force

Audrey responded to Joe Bowring's March 20, 2007 e-mail regarding the transfer of the CDTF responsibility to Market Services and issues arising from a meeting with Andy Ott and Frank Racioppi on March 20, 2007. Ms. Zibelman advised that Dionne Wright from Human Resources investigated the matter and concluded that there was no substance to the allegations Mr. Bowring reported concerning Mr. Ott's behavior and statements.

Mr. Bowring indicated that he disagreed with the facts and conclusions of Dionne Wright's investigation.

Mr. Bowring was provided a memorandum summarizing this matter along with a copy of Dionne Wright's memorandum dated 3/21/07.

V. Other Discussion

Mr. Bowring indicated that he is concerned about motivation and retention of MMU talent while discussions and studies are underway regarding the MMU. Ms. Zibelman indicated that this was an important consideration and that she would ask Human Resources to look into this and provide recommendations.



Date:

March 26, 2007

To:

Joe Bowring

From:

Audrey Zibelman

Subject:

Friday Discussion

This is in response to your e-mail and accompanying memo regarding our discussion on Friday, March 23, 2007.

- Your summary does not accurately reflect the content of our discussion. I am forwarding (attached) Toby Mannheimer's summary for your reference which outlines what was covered.
- You question the authority of management to reassign the CDTF function from the MMU to Market Operations.
 This matter was reviewed by counsel. I requested Vince Duane to prepare a memo that specifically addresses your concern.
- As discussed, your allegations regarding Andy Ott's discussion with Frank Racioppi were not validated by Human Resources' investigation. You have been provided a copy of that report. If you wish to pursue this matter further, please advise Toby Mannheimer.
- I have requested that the position(s) supporting work for the CDTF be posted as soon as possible enabling Frank Racioppi or others to apply if they choose. This is in accord with standard PJM procedure.
- With respect to your other recommendations regarding MMU staffing, compensation, and organization (Section I, # 3 #10; Section II ,# 5- #7), I am assigning Lindsay Johnston, VP-Human Resources to review and evaluate.

Attachment

cc: P. Harris

T. Mannheimer

From:

Wright, Onne

Sent:

Wednesday, March 20059AM

To:

Bowring, Joseph

Subject: RE: HR issues

How about 2or Please let me know.

lonne

----Original Message-----From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Wednesday, March 28, 2007 10:20 AM

To: Wright, Dionne **Subject:** HR issues

Can we talk, briefly, today?

I want to be sure that both hiring and retention are on track.

Thanks

From: Sent:

Johnston, Indsay Friday, April θ, 125:50PM

To:

Bowring, Joseph

Subject:

Re: v mail

Joe, I have drafted a memo but as I discussed wiTh you today I want to work some more on the retention program.

----Original Message----

From: Bowring, Joseph To: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Fri Apr 06 16:46:33 2007

Subject: v mail

Lindsay,

I received your voice mail indicating that you would respond to my email with a memo. I have not seen anything. Did I miss an email? I have been out of the office.

I would really appreciate it if HR could act on my requests on Monday. Thanks, Joe

Cawley, Susan

Subject:

Bcuss the status of the MMU organi zation during the study of the MMU

Location:

Sar Call in Nimber: 8664Pass & Lader Code Same 4

Start: End: Mon ACPM Mon ACPM

Recurrence:

(none)

Meeting Status:

Accepted

Required Attendees:

Zibelman, Audrey A.;Bowring, Joseph;Bazar, Kvin;Bell, Francis;Blair, Tom;Cawley, Susan;Cummings, Bridgid M.;Engle, Andrew; Gockley, Beatrice;Haas, Howard;Kawiec, Ellen C.;Million, Mark A.;N, Grace;O' Aill, John;Racioppi, Frank;Scheidecker, Paul;

Mannheimer, Toby; Johnston, Indsay; Wright, Inne

RsSchedID:

0

Meeting being held to discuss the status of the MMU organization during the study of the MMU.

From:

Johnston, Indsay

Sent:

Tuesday, April 0022PM

To:

Bowring, Joseph

Cc:

Wright, Onne

Subject: Open issues

Joe, we have a couple of open items. Frank R's transition Plan, posting of the Zadlo position, retention plan for MMU staff. When you get in tomorrow let's discuss.

J. Lindsay Johnston
Vice President Human Resources
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
955 Jefferson Avenue
Valley Forge Corporate Center
Norristown, PA 19403-2497
610-666-3195 Phone
610-666-4628 Fax
610-659-7868 Cell
johnsl@pjm.com

MEDIA ADVISORY

PJM Issues Statement on MMU Issues

PJM Interconnection issued a statement Friday regarding the April 5 assertions by PJM's Market Monitor. The text of the statement follows:

Since we announced to our members on April 6 that the Board of Managers decided to retain outside legal counsel to investigate assertions by the PJM Market Monitor that his independence has been infringed, we have received a number of queries requesting clarification.

First and foremost, we want to make it clear that PJM takes these assertions very seriously. The Board is acting expeditiously, and the Board and management are committed to a comprehensive and thorough investigation into the Market Monitor's assertions that the independence of the division was compromised. To ensure that the investigation is above any reproach, Chairman of the Board Phillip G. Harris, who in his role as president and CEO supervises the Market Monitor, recused himself from the investigation. The outside counsel will report directly to the Board.

Second, PJM is committed to the integrity of all of its operations, including the assurance to our members, regulators and other stakeholders that all reports and analyses produced by the organization are accurate and complete. With regard to the Market Monitoring division itself, PJM is committed to ensuring that its responsibilities are performed independently of the organization and, at the same time, reflect the same level of integrity and accuracy as all other PJM efforts.

We intend to cooperate fully in the investigation and ensure our stakeholders have absolute confidence in the veracity, completeness and accuracy of all reports and analysis of PJM and its Market Monitor. At the same time, PJM wants to make it clear that it believes the Market Monitoring Unit has been independent in fulfilling its obligation under our Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) tariff.

Finally, it has been erroneously asserted that PJM has already informed the Market Monitoring Unit that it intends to disband the group. As part of its recently published Strategic Report, PJM noted that a number of its stakeholders and regulators raised a concern that because the Market Monitoring Unit is an internal division to the organization, it does not have sufficient independence from the RTO. In response to these concerns, PJM is examining the "benefits and risks" of alternate structures in place in the other RTOs. PJM recognizes that this type of organizational examination creates concerns among the affected employees of the Market Monitoring Unit.

Prior to the issuance of the report, management met with the Market Monitor separately and with his staff to explain the nature of the examination and to voice commitment and support to the employees of the division so that they may continue to concentrate on their vital work as the organizational evaluation proceeds. Subsequent to the assertions of the Market Monitor and the announcement of the investigation, PJM met and will continue to meet with the employees of the division to further ensure that these valued employees can continue to perform their critical work for the RTO, its members, stakeholders and regulators.

Note: The following links provide additional information and context related to the independence of the market monitoring function. The <u>first link</u> relates to a statement at the April 5 FERC conference of PJM Executive Vice President and COO Audrey A. Zibelman, who discusses how the issue of market monitoring transcends the type of structure employed. The <u>second link</u> is to the PJM Strategic Report, which includes the recommendations on the market monitoring function within PJM.

From:

Bowring, Joseph

Sent:

Wednesday, April 18, 2007 7:10 PM

To:

31.0

5 (24)

S.G.S. Version

Alker.

200

Johnston, Lindsay

Cc:

Wright, Dionne; Haas, Howard

Subject: RE: We tried to get you on the phone at the appointed time

Lindsay,

• First, please coordinate with Howard and Susan for a time tomorrow, if you think such a meeting is essential. Howard must be at the meeting as I cannot be there tomorrow.

 $\mathbb{T} \geq 2$

27 1.49 24 1.55

- Second, I believe, given recent events, that PJM should offer all MMU staff a significant single sum retention bonus, payable only if staff stays. I understand that Toby has denied this request. I am again asking you to resubmit this it is critical in order for the MMU to survive the current situation.
- Third, I think that PJM should cease hiring MMU staff until the MMU issues are resolved. This is entirely
 consistent with your view that there should be a transition period. I believe that there needs to be an
 immediate stand down until the MMU issues are resolved.
- Fourth, PJM staff and management should immediately cease all efforts to recruit MMU staff. These
 conversations are occurring daily and they are inappropriate.
- Fifth, I think that PJM should guarantee every MMU employee a job at PJM should the MMU be eliminated. If you do not think this is appropriate for particular individuals, you should explain why in each case.
- I do not think the actions of PJM or of HR are helpful and in fact I believe that HR's actions are actively harming morale in the MMU. The level of uncertainty that has been created has substantially harmed the ability of the MMU to do its work and there needs to be an immediate remedy. The solutions you described to me when we met and that you plan to propose to MMU staff tomorrow are not adequate as a remedy to the problem created by PJM.
- It is not appropriate for you to tell either me or my staff that there will be a transition when neither the Board
 or FERC has reached such a conclusion. You and your staff have been assuming and stating in your
 conversations with MMU staff that there will be a transition that the MMU will not survive. That is neither
 correct or appropriate until a decision has been made by FERC.
- During this period of uncertainty I request that HR assist us in maintaining a viable and vibrant MMU rather than exacerbating uncertainty, offering condolences for events that have not occurred and encouraging staff to take other jobs in PJM.

Thanks, Joe

> -----Original Message-----From: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2007 4:43 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph **Cc:** Wright, Dionne

Subject: We tried to get you on the phone at the appointed time

I will be here past 5pm, Dionne has a hard stop. If we don't catch you tonight we can talk by phone tomorrow but I want to meet with the staff tomorrow morning and we will include you by phone and of course Howard.

J. Lindsay Johnston
Vice President Human Resources
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
955 Jefferson Avenue

Valley Forge Corporate Center Norristown, PA 19403-2497 610-666-3195 Phone 610-666-4628 Fax 610-659-7868 Cell johnsl@pjm.com

From:

Johnston, Lindsay

Sent:

Wednesday, April 182007 12:08PM

To:

Bowring, Joseph

Subject: MMu Retention

& further info for you, fa vorable on retention package. Really feel we need to meet with MMU staff ASAP on this and your schedule and mine are not matching up next week. Want to discuss meeting with them this week, preferable today. Your cell phone is off which is why I am e mailing you.

J. Lindsay Johnston
Vice President Human Resources
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
955 Jefferson Avenue
Valley Forge Corporate Center
Norristown, PA 19403-2497
610-666-3195 Phone
610-666-4628 Fax
610-659-7868 Cell
johnsl@pjm.com

From:

Johnston, Lindsay

Sent:

Thursday, April 19, 2007 11:59 AM

To:

Bowring, Joseph

Cc:

Wright, Dionne; Haas, Howard

Subject: RE: We tried to get you on the phone at the appointed time

Joe, I am sorry you and I did not connect.

I did try several times but your cell phone voicemail would not accept any voicemails, hence my e mails. Dionne did talk to you and she thought that she had conveyed to you as I tried to that we were successful in getting the retention bonuses. So that should alleviate any of those concerns.

As I think I have exhibited, I have and, therefore, HR has the interests of the staff in mind and is striving to allay their concerns. Moreover, it is not in PJM's interests to interfere with or harm the effective functioning of the MMU since it is a very important function in PJM.

As we discussed on Monday, in person and in my office, part of the program we will discuss with the staff today will freeze the MMU and will provide incentives for them to remain in the MMU while the Board considers the Strategic report recommendations concerning the MMU structure. It has never been implied by me or my staff that the MMU will not survive to use your language. In fact I have been careful in all my discussions to describe this time period as the pendency of the study. If you have a different phraseology that you think is more accurate please let me know.

I think the program we will discuss today with the staff will meet all the concerns you have raised: it will incent folks to stay in the MMU, it will promise no further changes to the MMU structure while the Board considers the recommendations and any further study that may be required, it will commit PJM to making its best efforts to place each employee in a position should there be a change to the MMU structure, and in the off chance that an employee cannot be placed the reasons why will certainly be discussed with that employee and he or she will be eligible for a very generous lack of work package (I must emphasize as I will today that PJM management perceives it to be extremely unlikely that the lack of work policy will be necessary); and I will emphasize as well that HR is in no way suggesting that the MMU will be disbanded or that it will not survive and that end result is merely one of several outcomes of the Board's consideration of the report recommendations. If I have overlooked any of your concerns please let me know and I will take care to address them.

My hope is that your schedule will permit you to join our meeting today by phone. I really feel it is important to address the concerns of the staff with this meeting and unfortunately your schedule did not permit a timely meeting with you in attendance.

Thanks for your message.

J. Lindsay Johnston
Vice President Human Resources
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
955 Jefferson Avenue
Valley Forge Corporate Center
Norristown, PA 19403-2497
610-666-3195 Phone
610-666-4628 Fax
610-659-7868 Cell
johnsl@pjm.com

----Original Message-----From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2007 7:10 PM

To: Johnston, Lindsay

Cc: Wright, Dionne; Haas, Howard

Subject: RE: We tried to get you on the phone at the appointed time

Lindsay,

• First, please coordinate with Howard and Susan for a time tomorrow, if you think such a meeting is essential. Howard must be at the meeting as I cannot be there tomorrow.

- Second, I believe, given recent events, that PJM should offer all MMU staff a significant single sum retention bonus, payable only if staff stays. I understand that Toby has denied this request. I am again asking you to resubmit this it is critical in order for the MMU to survive the current situation.
- Third, I think that PJM should cease hiring MMU staff until the MMU issues are resolved. This is
 entirely consistent with your view that there should be a transition period. I believe that there needs
 to be an immediate stand down until the MMU issues are resolved.
- Fourth, PJM staff and management should immediately cease all efforts to recruit MMU staff. These conversations are occurring daily and they are inappropriate.
- Fifth, I think that PJM should guarantee every MMU employee a job at PJM should the MMU be eliminated. If you do not think this is appropriate for particular individuals, you should explain why in each case.
- I do not think the actions of PJM or of HR are helpful and in fact I believe that HR's actions are actively harming morale in the MMU. The level of uncertainty that has been created has substantially harmed the ability of the MMU to do its work and there needs to be an immediate remedy. The solutions you described to me when we met and that you plan to propose to MMU staff tomorrow are not adequate as a remedy to the problem created by PJM.
- It is not appropriate for you to tell either me or my staff that there will be a transition when neither the Board or FERC has reached such a conclusion. You and your staff have been assuming and stating in your conversations with MMU staff that there will be a transition that the MMU will not survive. That is neither correct or appropriate until a decision has been made by FERC.
- During this period of uncertainty I request that HR assist us in maintaining a viable and vibrant MMU
 rather than exacerbating uncertainty, offering condolences for events that have not occurred and
 encouraging staff to take other jobs in PJM.

Thanks, Joe

> ----Original Message----From: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2007 4:43 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph **Cc:** Wright, Dionne

Subject: We tried to get you on the phone at the appointed time

I will be here past 5pm, Dionne has a hard stop. If we don't catch you tonight we can talk by phone tomorrow but I want to meet with the staff tomorrow morning and we will include you by phone and of course Howard.

J. Lindsay Johnston Vice President Human Resources PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. 955 Jefferson Avenue Valley Forge Corporate Center Norristown, PA 19403-2497 610-666-3195 Phone 610-666-4628 Fax 610-659-7868 Cell johnsl@pjm.com



Date:

4/24/07

To:

MMU employees

From:

Lindsay Johnston

Subject:

Retention Plan

As discussed, enclosed is a copy of the MMU Retention Plan and PJM Lack of Work Policy for your review.

The Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQ") document will be available for viewing by Friday, April 27, 2007.

If you should have any questions, please feel free to contact, Lindsay Johnston, VP, HR, ext. 3915 or Dionne Wright, HR Business Partner, ext 4618.

MMU Retention Plan

Purpose:

To enable MMU staff to work effectively during the consideration of a potential change to the structure of the MMU.

Retention Plan:

- Current Structure
 - No changes to the current MMU structure will be made while the structural study is being considered or conducted or until any required changes are accepted by FERC.
 - No further changes to MMU functions and responsibilities will be made while the structural study is being considered and conducted or until any required changes are accepted by FERC.

Interim Postings

MMU Staff may review and consider all postings however, to afford MMU work continuity; staff will be encouraged to remain with MMU unless promotional opportunities are posted. Should MMU staff be the successful candidate for another PJM position outside the MMU, HR will work with Joe Bowring and the hiring manager to establish an appropriate transition plan.

Post-Study Employee Placement

In order to allay some of the MMU staff concerns, PJM will commit to make every effort to match each MMU staff member to a comparable PJM position at the conclusion of the MMU Structural Study and when any required changes are accepted by FERC, if the end result is a modification of the MMU structure such that current MMU staff is not required to perform MMU functions.

Project Completion Bonus

 All MMU staff who remain employed in MMU through the completion of the consideration and conduct of the study and when any required changes are accepted by FERC, will receive a project completion bonus payment according to his or her band level.

> Band 2 and 3 employees - \$10,000 Band 4 employees - \$15,000 Band 5 employees - \$20,000

Severance

- Although considered very unlikely, should PJM be unable to locate an equivalent position for an employee that is satisfactory to the employee, that employee will receive a severance pay continuation equivalent to three weeks per year of service, minimum 12 weeks severance, maximum 52 weeks.
- Severance will include medical and dental coverage continuation for the severance period and outplacement.
- In return for severance pay and benefits, a separation agreement and release will need to be signed.



CORPORATE POLICY

DIVISION:

Corporate Services

Version Number:

3

DEPARTMENT:

Human Resources

Version Issue Date:

7/23/03

SECTION:

Original Issue Date:

7/1/93

Lack of Work / Severance Pay Plan

Policy Statement

It is the policy of PJM Interconnection to take into account the needs of both the business and the employees to be affected when confronted with the necessity to eliminate employment positions due to business requirements.

The policy intent is to maximize the capability of the business to effectively meet present and future needs and to treat the employees whose positions are eliminated fairly and with dignity.

Audience

This policy applies to all exempt and non-exempt employees of PJM.

Revision Reference

Ctrl Click here to view the Revision Reference.

Policy

This policy shall be implemented by establishing and maintaining the following rules:

A lack of work situation exists when PJM decides that:

- There is no further need for a position.
- Position requirements have been so altered that the incumbent cannot meet them.
- Positions have been consolidated.
- No comparable position is available upon a scheduled return from an approved leave of absence of ninety (90) days or less.
- A general reduction in force is necessary.

Notification

- Regular employees are given as much advance verbal notice as practical when they are to be affected by a lack of work situation.
- Formal notification is be made by letter from the PJM President or his designee.
- PJM endeavors to provide formal notification at least four (4) weeks before any expected layoff or other change in job assignment due to a lack of work situation, if circumstances permit.

DMS # 33552 v3

Page 1 of 3

Retraining of Affected Employees

- Employees in a lack of work situation are permitted to bid on PJM available positions during their formal notice period.
- An employee can be considered for placement in PJM available jobs which
 he or she may not have previously held if there is reason to believe that the
 work could be performed satisfactorily within a reasonable time (e.g., 90
 days).
- PJM will make reasonable training available to employees to assist them in learning the skills necessary to perform such jobs.

Layoff

- Employees in a lack of work situation who do not obtain another position within PJM by the end of their formal notice period will be laid off.
- Subject to the approval of PJM, an employee who is not in a lack of work situation may request that he or she be considered for layoff in place of another employee in the same or similar position who otherwise would be laid off.

Severance Benefits

- As provided in more detail in the <u>PJM Interconnection Severance Pay Plan</u>
 (Severance Plan), regular full-time and regular part-time employees with at least
 one year of service who are laid off due to a lack of work situation and who are
 not offered comparable positions by PJM generally receive severance benefits.
- The following description of the severance benefits is intended only to highlight some of the provisions which are more fully described in the Severance Plan.
- The formal Plan Document is the official document that governs severance benefits, and its terms take precedence over any inconsistent statements made in this policy or elsewhere.
- In general, an eligible employee receives severance pay equal to three weeks of base pay per year of service, but not less than twelve (12) weeks of base pay.
- The maximum severance amount is fifty-two (52) weeks of base pay.
- If a laid-off employee elects to continue medical and/or dental insurance coverage under COBRA, PJM provides continuation of its then-current contribution to the premiums for those benefits during the severance period, or until the employee becomes covered as a result of other employment, whichever occurs first.

Outplacement Services

- PJM generally provides outplacement services to those regular full-time and regular part-time employees who are laid off under the provisions of this policy to assist them in making the transition to new employment.
- The provider of those services and the extent of the services are selected by PJM.
- The outplacement services are provided at PJM's cost.

Exceptions	None.

DMS # 33552 v3

Page 2 of 3

Lack of Work / Severance Package

Related Documents

This policy has the following related documents:

Policy Title(s):

Employee Benefits

Standard Title(s):

None

Procedure Title(s):

None

Document Title(s):

PJM Interconnection Severance Pay Plan

From:

Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: To: Friday, May 11, 2007 7:45 AM Johnston, Lindsay; Bowring, Joseph

Cc:

Wright, Dionne

Subject:

Re: PJMDOCS-#419660-v1-MMU_memo.DOC

Joe, I do not have your reply.

----Original Message----From: Johnston, Lindsay

To: Bowring, Joseph CC: Wright, Dionne

Sent: Thu May 10 17:32:31 2007

Subject: PJMDOCS-#419660-v1-MMU memo.DOC

Joe, please review the attached. While no final decision has been made regarding these enhancements, I wanted your feedback prior to sending it forward. I think this accurately portrays what you have requested for the MMU employees. Yesterday you told me that you did not want this enhancement to apply to you because you did not want your suggestions to appear self serving. Do you still feel this way and not want this to be applicable to you?

315

516 41

Bowring, Joseph

From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Friday, May 11, 2007 11:08 AM

To: Johnston, Lindsay
Cc: Mannheimer, Toby

Subject: RE: PJMDOCS-#419660-v1-MMU_memo jeb.DOC

I strongly believe that the period should be six months, as initially included in your document. Six months, given statements about the quick resolution of the matter, is already quite a long time. Nine months sends a pretty negative signal.

Otherwise, I am fine with the attached.

----Original Message-----From: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Friday, May 11, 2007 11:04 AM

To: Bowring, Joseph **Cc:** Mannheimer, Toby

Subject: PJMDOCS-#419660-v1-MMU_memo jeb.DOC

See attached. Based on my conversation with Toby, I made a few tweaks my self. Thanks for your comments. If you are ok with this I will send on for approval.

From:

Johnston, Lindsay

Sent:

Friday, May 11, 2007 11:17 AM

To:

Bowring, Joseph

Cc:

Mannheimer, Toby

Subject: RE: PJMDOCS-#419660-v1-MMU_memo jeb.DOC

Joe, Hear you, how about by the end of the year. That should be better. Also maybe we should leave 6 months in the we hope won't extend beyond 6 months but if extends past year end we will enhance?????

J. Lindsay Johnston Vice President Human Resources PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. 955 Jefferson Avenue Valley Forge Corporate Center Norristown, PA 19403-2497 610-666-3195 Phone 610-666-4628 Fax 610-659-7868 Cell johnsl@pjm.com

> ----Original Message----From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Friday, May 11, 2007 11:08 AM

To: Johnston, Lindsay Cc: Mannheimer, Toby

Subject: RE: PJMDOCS-#419660-v1-MMU_memo jeb.DOC

I strongly believe that the period should be six months, as initially included in your document. Six months, given statements about the quick resolution of the matter, is already quite a long time. Nine months sends a pretty negative signal.

Otherwise, I am fine with the attached.

----Original Message----From: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Friday, May 11, 2007 11:04 AM

To: Bowring, Joseph Cc: Mannheimer, Toby

Subject: PJMDOCS-#419660-v1-MMU_memo_jeb.DOC

See attached. Based on my conversation with Toby, I made a few tweaks my self. Thanks for your comments. If you are ok with this I will send on for approval.

From:

Bowring, Joseph

Sent:

Friday, May 11, 2007 10:51 AM

To:

Johnston, Lindsay

Subject: Draft MMU language

Lindsay,

I have attached my proposed edits to your language regarding job guarantees and retention bonuses.

Please be aware that this does not mean that I agree that the structural changes to the MMU currently under consideration by PJM management are acceptable.

I am available to discuss.

- Joe

From: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Friday, May 11, 2007 11:04 AM

To: Bowring, Joseph

Cc: Mannheimer, Toby
Subject: PJMDOCS-#419660-v1-MMU_memo jeb.DOC

See attached. Based on my conversation with Toby, I made a few tweaks my self. Thanks for your comments. If you are ok with this I will send on for approval.

From:

Johnston, Lindsay

Sent:

Friday, May 11, 2007 4:19 PM

To:

Bowring, Joseph

Cc:

Mannheimer, Toby; Wright, Dionne

Subject: PJMDOCS-#419756-v1-MMU Retention Memo.DOC

Joe, Attached is the approved enhanced retention program that is proposed for the MMU staff and which has incorporated your comments. Per your request to me and to Toby, it will not be individually applicable to you.

I would like Dionne to set up a meeting with MMU staff for Monday so we can discuss it with the staff live. Please do not share this with anyone in advance of that meeting so everyone will hear about it at the same time. Of course you can share with Howard, just make sure he does not share it.

Thanks. Call me on my cell if any questions.

To reduce anxiety and distraction in the MMU during this period of uncertainty, PJM guarantees a position in PJM, or any successor organization to the MMU, to all MMU staff as of May 11, 2007. This guarantee is continuent on maintaining acceptable performance as evaluated by the Market Monitor and remaining in the MMU through the duration of the study and its implementation. Each employee will have the choice whether to accept the offered position. If the employee chooses not to accept the position, he or she will be eligible for the severance package previously outlined.

At this time PJM is hopeful that the entire process will not take any longer than six months. In the event that it extends beyond the end of the year PJM will enhance the previously announced completion bonuses by \$10,000 in recognition of the extended period of uncertainty.

thought we

A District State

Deleted: June 1

Deleted: who remain

Deleted: and maintains acceptable performance as evaluated by the Market Monitor.

From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Friday, May 11, 2007 4:27 PM

To: Johnston, Lindsay

Subject: RE: PJMDOCS-#419756-v1-MMU_Retention_Memo.DOC

My statement was that the job guarantee was not for my job. The application of the bonus is up to you.

-----Original Message-----From: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Friday, May 11, 2007 4:19 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph

Cc: Mannheimer, Toby; Wright, Dionne

Subject: PJMDOCS-#419756-v1-MMU_Retention_Memo.DOC

Joe, Attached is the approved enhanced retention program that is proposed for the MMU staff and which has incorporated your comments. Per your request to me and to Toby, it will not be individually applicable to you.

I would like Dionne to set up a meeting with MMU staff for Monday so we can discuss it with the staff live. Please do not share this with anyone in advance of that meeting so everyone will hear about it at the same time. Of course you can share with Howard, just make sure he does not share it.

Thanks. Call me on my cell if any questions.

From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Monday, May 14, 2007 2:18 PM

To: Johnston, Lindsay

Cc: Wright, Dionne
Subject: Retention policy

Lindsay,

Could you please provide the written policy in standard memo format with a cc to each MMU member, signed by you and with a cc to Toby.

In addition, given the question that arose today, I think it would add clarity to state that the guaranteed position will be comparable to the current position. Without such a statement, the guarantee is almost meaningless. Thanks,

Joe

From: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2007 12:09 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph Cc: Wright, Dionne

Subject: RE: Retention policy

Joe, I am working on a memo.

J. Lindsay Johnston
Vice President Human Resources
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
955 Jefferson Avenue
Valley Forge Corporate Center
Norristown, PA 19403-2497
610-666-3195 Phone
610-666-4628 Fax
610-659-7868 Cell
johnsl@pjm.com

----Original Message-----From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Monday, May 14, 2007 2:18 PM

To: Johnston, Lindsay Cc: Wright, Dionne Subject: Retention policy

Lindsay,

Could you please provide the written policy in standard memo format with a cc to each MMU member, signed by you and with a cc to Toby.

* (*)

42.1

In addition, given the question that arose today, I think it would add clarity to state that the guaranteed position will be comparable to the current position. Without such a statement, the guarantee is almost meaningless.

Thanks, Joe

From:

Bowring, Joseph

Sent:

Wednesday, May 16, 2007 6:19 AM

To:

Johnston, Lindsay

Cc:

Wright, Dionne

Subject: RE: PJMDOCS-#420163-v1-Enhancements_to_MMU_Retention_Plan.DOC

See my attached edits.

I made the date June 10 to ensure that Cindy is covered, per our discussion.

I am available to talk today.

Thanks

----Original Message----

From: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2007 5:31 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph **Cc:** Wright, Dionne

Subject: PJMDOCS-#420163-v1-Enhancements_to_MMU_Retention_Plan.DOC

Attached is the draft memo you requested. The previously announced plan will be attached to this. Please review for edits and I will send out tomorrow.



INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

Date:

May 15, 2007

To:

MMU Staff

From:

Toby Mannheimer

cc:

Audrey Zibelman, Joe Bowring, Dionne Wright

RE:

Enhancements to Retention Program

In recognition of the unique circumstances, PJM has elected to enhance the previously announced MMU retention program which is attached.

To reduce anxiety and distraction in the MMU during this period of uncertainty, PJM guarantees a <u>comparable</u> position in PJM or any successor organization to the MMU, to all MMU staff as of June 10, 2007. This guarantee is contingent on maintaining acceptable performance as evaluated by the Market Monitor and remaining in the MMU through the duration of the study and its implementation.

Each employee will have the choice whether to accept the offered position. If the employee chooses not to accept the position, he or she will be eligible for the severance package previously outlined.

At this time PJM is hopeful that the entire process will not take any longer than six months. In the event that <u>itself</u> is not a <u>FEEC decision on the structure of the MMU by</u>, the end of the <u>2007</u>, PJM will enhance the previously announced completion bonuses by \$10,000 in recognition of the extended period of uncertainty.

Delected: The conigony was folits best to ensure that any offered position is an equivalent one.

Deleted: it extends beyord

Deleted: year

Completion **Enhanced** Potential Total **Bonus Bonus** (eff. 1/1/08) Band 2 and 3 Employees \$10,000 + \$10,000 = \$20,000 = \$25,000 **Band 4 Employees** \$15,000 + \$10,000 Band 5 Employees = \$30,000 \$20,000 + \$10,000

PJM DOCS #420163

From: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Wednesday, May 16, 2007 12:50 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph Cc: Wright, Dionne

Subject: RE: PJMDOCS-#420163-v1-Enhancements to MMU_Retention_Plan.DOC

Joe I am ok with these edits except the comparable position as this was not agreed to. The compromise was to allow the employee to refuse the position and get a package. Most companies do not do that if offered a position at all.

Marian Marian Marian Marian

J. Lindsay Johnston
Vice President Human Resources
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
955 Jefferson Avenue
Valley Forge Corporate Center
Norristown, PA 19403-2497
610-666-3195 Phone
610-666-4628 Fax
610-659-7868 Cell
johnsl@pjm.com

----Original Message-----**From:** Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Wednesday, May 16, 2007 6:19 AM

To: Johnston, Lindsay **Cc:** Wright, Dionne

Subject: RE: PJMDOCS-#420163-v1-Enhancements_to_MMU_Retention_Plan.DOC

See my attached edits.
I made the date June 10 to ensure that Cindy is covered, per our discussion.
I am available to talk today.
Thanks

-----Original Message-----From: Johnston, Lindsay

Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2007 5:31 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph **Cc:** Wright, Dionne

Subject: PJMDOCS-#420163-v1-Enhancements_to_MMU_Retention_Plan.DOC

Attached is the draft memo you requested. The previously announced plan will be attached to this. Please review for edits and I will send out tomorrow.

Cawley, Susan

From:

Mannheimer, Toby

Sent:

Friday, May 182007 49 PM Market Monitoring Unit

To:

Cc:

Subject:

Belman, Audrey A.; Wright, Dionne Enhancements to Retention Program



PJMDOCS-#415235

-v7-MMU_Retenti...

The enhanced MMU Retention Program discussed on Monday, May 14, 2007 is

SAME TO L

attached.

TSM

1

9-14-5

MMU Retention Plan

<u>Purpose</u>

To enable MMU staff to work effectively during the consideration of a potential change to the structure of the MMU.

Retention Plan

Current Structure

- No changes to the current MMU structure will be made while the structural study is being considered or conducted or until any required changes are accepted by FERC.
- No further changes to MMU functions and responsibilities will be made while the structural study is being considered and conducted or until any required changes are accepted by FERC.

Interim Postings

MMU Staff may review and consider all postings however, to afford MMU work continuity; staff will be encouraged to remain with MMU unless promotional opportunities are posted. Should MMU staff be the successful candidate for another PJM position outside the MMU, HR will work with Joe Bowring and the hiring manager to establish an appropriate transition plan.

Post-Study Employee Placement

In order to allay some of the MMU staff concerns, PJM will commit to make every effort to match each MMU staff member to a comparable PJM position at the conclusion of the MMU Structural Study and when any required changes are accepted by FERC, if the end result is a modification of the MMU structure such that current MMU staff is not required to perform MMU functions.

Project Completion Bonus

 All MMU staff who remain employed in MMU through the completion of the consideration and conduct of the study and when any required changes are accepted by FERC, will receive a project completion bonus payment according to his or her band level.

> Band 2 and 3 employees: \$10,000 Band 4 employees: \$15,000 Band 5 employees: \$20,000

Severance

- Although considered very unlikely, should PJM be unable to locate an equivalent position for an employee that is satisfactory to the employee, that employee will receive a severance pay continuation equivalent to three weeks per year of service, minimum 12 weeks severance, maximum 52 weeks.
- Severance will include medical and dental coverage continuation for the severance period and outplacement.
- o In return for severance pay and benefits, a separation agreement and release will need to be signed.



INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

Date:

May 18, 2007

To:

MMU Staff

From:

Toby Mannheimer

Subject:

Enhancements to MMU Retention Program

In recognition of the unique circumstances, PJM will enhance the previously announced MMU retention program.

To reduce anxiety and distraction in the MMU during this period of uncertainty, PJM guarantees a position in PJM or any successor organization to the MMU, to all MMU staff employed as of June 1, 2007. This guarantee is contingent on maintaining acceptable performance as evaluated by the Market Monitor and remaining in the MMU through the duration of the study and its implementation. The company will do its best to provide equivalent positions.

Employees will have the choice whether to accept the offered position. If an employee elects not to accept the position, he or she will be eligible for the severance package previously outlined.

At this time PJM is hopeful that the process be completed within six months. In the event that it extends beyond the end of the year, PJM will enhance the previously announced completion bonuses by \$10,000 in recognition of the extended period of uncertainty.

	Completion Bonus	Enhanced Bonus (eff. 1/1/08)	Potential Total
Band 2 and 3 Employees	\$10,000	`+ \$10,000	= \$20,000
Band 4 Employees	\$15,000	+ \$10,000	= \$25,000
Band 5 Employees	\$20,000	+ \$10,000	= \$30,000

cc:

Audrey Zibelman Joe Bowring Dionne Wright

Zibelman, Audrey A.

From:

Bowring, Joseph

Sent:

LYLWINGE

Tuesday, March 20, 2007 10:01 PM

To:

Zibelman, Audrey A.

Cc:

Johnston, Lindsay

Subject: Issue

Audrey,

I don't know if you aware of the following, but you need to be.

Andy Ott had Frank Racioppi, one of my recently promoted supervisors, summoned to his office this morning. Andy proceeded to threaten Frank in forceful terms, demanding that he transfer from the MMU to Markets, stating that Frank would not have a job with PJM if he should refuse and stating that you would be announcing the disbanding of the MMU at the MMU meeting to which I invited you next week.

I have several issues with this:

- Based on the meeting that you had with me and Andy on Monday, you had stated that you wanted to move
 responsibility for the CDTF to Andy. You also indicated that you wanted Frank to continue his CDTF role
 for a transition period until Andy could hire someone to handle the issue. I explained that the CDTF role for
 Frank was a minor one, taking perhaps one percent of his time and that there were other PJM staff who
 could fill the CDTF role. While I don't agree that moving the CDTF or requiring one of my staff to fill that
 role is appropriate, all that is very different from what Andy told Frank today.
- In addition, you recognized that Frank was just promoted to be a supervisor in the MMU and that he plays a core role in the MMU and that his cost analyses have nothing to do with his CDTF role and that his CDTF duties are an extremely minor part of his overall job.
- Also based on the meeting that you had with me and Andy on Monday, you did not state that you would be
 disbanding the MMU or announcing such a move at our scheduled meeting next week. Rather, you
 indicated that the Strategy Report would call for further study.
- Andy's threatening behavior towards Frank is inconsistent with PJM core values and violates one or more PJM policies governing the interactions between officers of the company and employees and management of the company and employees.
- Andy's behavior constituted a threat towards Frank and caused Frank to be frightened and extremely upset.
- Frank has expressed no interest in moving to Markets and no job opening has been posted. Coercion is an inappropriate recruiting behavior.
- I regard this, in addition, as an attack on the independence of the MMU and on our ability to do our FERC-mandated jobs. We cannot do our jobs in an independent manner if this type of threat is permitted.
- This is the second recent incident that I have reported regarding Andy's threatening behavior towards members of the MMU.
- Andy's statement to Frank that the MMU would be disbanded is entirely inappropriate. If policy steps are to be taken on market monitoring, I would hope that I would be informed in a professional manner.

I appreciate your attention to this matter.

- Joe

Zibelman, Audrey A.

From:

IVIUDDUEU

Mannheimer, Toby

Sent:

Wednesday, March 21, 2007 5:36 PM

To:

Zibelman, Audrey A.

Subject: FW: MMU Issue

----Original Message----From: Mannheimer, Toby

Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 5:36 PM

To: Bowring, Joseph Subject: RE: MMU Issue

Suggest you discuss general questions about the MMU with Audrey. I understand that she's scheduled a meeting with the MMU staff on March 29th.

----Original Message----From: Bowring, Joseph

Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 4:36 PM

To: Mannheimer, Toby Subject: RE: MMU Issue

I appreciate the call this morning.

However, I have not heard anyone tell me that PJM does not plan to disband the MMU.

I would like a clear answer to that question.

Thanks,

Joe

----Original Message-----From: Mannheimer, Toby

Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 8:04 AM

To: Bowring, Joseph Cc: Zibelman, Audrey A. Subject: MMU Issue

Joe.

Audrey spoke to me about the issue you have raised regarding the transition of the CDTF and Frank Racioppi. Let's discuss today. Let me know when you are available.

TSM

1111 meeting making

1.) 9:30 AM BC 1 Meeting with Phil (originally scheduled as with Phil Har

- 1.) "All monitors external." Later corrected "Hybrids with internal and external".
- 2.) "OPSI States wanted it"
- 3.) The current structure is not working.
- 4.) Need to move
- 5.) "Why all the long faces?"
- 6.) "Need to be mature and professional"
- 7.) "Valued employees, lots of opportunities within the company."

IMPLICATION: The MMU function is going to move out of the company. The future of the employees at PJM was uncertain. Find positions now if you want certainty.

2.) April 9, 2007 2 pm Meeting with Audrey Z.

"Retention bonus" was mentioned, as a severance package.

Again a foregone conclusion about the MMU was implied, but hoped to keep the MMU together during the transition. Guaranteed employment beyond the transition would require finding another job at PJM.

3.) Since that time, attempts to get replacement hires as full time employees has met resistance from HR. Why? Because full time employees would be eligible for the "severance package."

What does this directly imply: There is a foregone conclusion that the MMU will cease to exist and that full time MMU employees have no guarantees of continued employment at PJM.

4.) April 3, 2006 Webcast.

PJM Issues Statement on MMU Issues: Monday | April 16, 2007

PJM Interconnection issued a statement Friday regarding the April 5 assertions by PJM's Market Monitor. The text of the statement follows:

Since we announced to our members on April 6 that the Board of Managers decided to retain outside legal counsel to investigate assertions by the PJM Market Monitor that his independence has been infringed, we have received a number of queries requesting clarification.

First and foremost, we want to make it clear that PJM takes these assertions very seriously. The Board is acting expeditiously, and the Board and management are committed to a comprehensive and thorough investigation into the Market Monitor's assertions that the independence of the division was compromised. To ensure that the investigation is above any reproach, Chairman of the Board Phillip G. Harris, who in his role as president and CEO supervises the Market Monitor, recused himself from the investigation. The outside counsel will report directly to the Board.

Second, PJM is committed to the integrity of all of its operations, including the assurance to our members, regulators and other stakeholders that all reports and analyses produced by the organization are accurate and complete. With regard to the Market Monitoring division itself, PJM is committed to ensuring that its responsibilities are performed independently of the organization and, at the same time, reflect the same level of integrity and accuracy as all other PJM efforts.

1.



STAFFING REQUISITION FORM Job reg. 569

Sr. Lead Engineer – Performance Compliance Dept. HR Fax #: 610.666.4570

F	
Requisition Number:	569
Title:	Sr. Lead Engineer
Career Band:	VCT
Department/Division:	Market Services / Performance Compliance
Date of posting:	March 30, 2007
Date of closing:	April 6, 2007
Date of submission:	
Name of Candidate:	
Address:	
Phone Number:	

GENERAL POSITION SUMMARY:

The essential duties and responsibilities of the Sr. Lead Engineer, Performance Compliance includes the following:

- Develop and coordinate analysis regarding transmission needs, services and activities
- Perform analyses relative to generator net revenue and financial position. This activity includes, but is not limited to the accumulation and maintenance of all specific generator data detail database information public sources, not from generation owners
- Perform analyses relative to generator mark up, generator cost and market offer bid (primarily energy, parameters and ancillary services).
- Perform analyses relative to RPM Capacity Market; this includes avoided costs as well as net revenue.
- Perform analyses relative to theoretical generator net revenues while developing a "perfect: and
 reasonable dispatch scenarios to provide financial expectations of participation in historical PJM energy
 and ancillary service markets.
- Develop generator financial position based on Forward Energy Market "OTC" (Over the counter) contracts
- Partner with appropriate departments to provide analysis relative to peak loads, supply curve developments, PJM total net capacity as well as operating reserves and mark up.
- Coordinate the analysis activities of less experienced engineers/analyst to review results of analysis and offer feedback
- Apply sound engineering and analytical practices to ascertain if analysis is accurate and timely in approach and operation

- Prepare reports, presentations and additional information relative to assigned analytics and/or CDTF Cost Development Task Force
- Assist team with projects, review of information as well as dissemination or data
- Over see and maintain records of changes and recommendations as a results of analysis and peer interaction

DIVISION/DEPARTMENT SUMMARY:

The Performance Compliance Department develops and evaluates operations, markets and planning related performance indices. It monitors compliance with industry and self-imposed standards, and provides analysis of actual system operations with respect to those standards. The department evaluates organizational processes related to planning and operating procedures and develops and recommends courses of action to improve performance. The department provides routine and special reports concerning system and market operations.

STAFFING REQUISITION FORM	HR USE ONLY	
Required	Meets	Does Not Meet
Requirement #1: BS Degree in economics, engineering (electrical), statistics or equivalent working experience required.		
How do you meet the qualification?		
Requirement #2: Strong analytical skills with demonstrated work product and analysis	. 	
How do you meet the qualification?		
Requirement #3: Strong customer service background with follow up capability		
How do you meet the qualification?		
Requirement #4: Ability to partner and provide concise information to end-users How do you meet the qualification?		
Requirement #5: Strong computer skills with the ability to work with all applications of MSOffice, SAS, SQL, JAVA		
How do you meet the qualification?		
Requirement #6: Experience with various power system analysis software	·	
How do you meet the Qualification?		
Requirement #7: Demonstrated ability to communicate effectively		01746 —

171

How do you meet the qualification?	
Requirement #8: Strong technical writing and editing skills	
How do you meet the qualification?	
Requirement #9: Demonstrated ability to visualize and solve complex problems	
How do you meet the qualification?	

		
STAFFING REQUISITION FORM	Meets	Does Not
Preferred		Meet
Preferred #1: Masters degree (MBA, MIS, Math, etc).		}
How do you meet the qualification?		
Preferred #2: 8 years direct Supervisory or management experience		
How do you meet the qualification?		
Preferred #3: Extensive knowledge of PJM and familiarity with tariffs, operating agreement, etc.		
How do you meet the qualification?		
Preferred #4: Understanding of advanced modeling techniques		
How do you meet the qualification?		
Preferred #5: Knowledge of power system engineering concepts, principles, theories, regulations, standards, reliability concepts and techniques especially as they apply to PJM operations and planning. How do you meet the qualification?		
Preferred #6: A detailed understanding of PJM operations and planning functions.		
How do you meet the qualification?		
Preferred #7: Experience using PSS/e (power system analysis program)		
How do you meet the qualification?		
Preferred #8: Ability to apply expertise in analyzing complex information and providing insightful analysis for review.		
How do you meet the qualification?		
	SMM - 01748	